



Die Inszenierung der 1930er Jahre: Hotellobby in Shanghai 2007 (Photo: U.Menzel)

Shanghai

**Systematische Bibliographie.
4. erweiterte Aufl.**

von Ulrich Menzel

TU Braunschweig, Institut für Sozialwissenschaften 2009

Vorbemerkung

China ist die kommende Supermacht und Shanghai ist ihre wirtschaftliche Metropole. Der rasante Aufstieg der Stadt begann zwar auf den ersten Blick erst mit der Öffnungs- und Modernisierungspolitik des Landes, seit das berühmte Dritte Plenum die Wende im Herbst 1978 einleitete. Daß die neue Politik gerade in Shanghai auf so fruchtbaren Boden fallen konnte, hat allerdings eine lange Vorgeschichte. Diese reicht mindestens bis in die 1920er Jahre zurück, als die Nationalchinesische Regierung der Stadt einen Entwicklungsschub verpaßte, um neben das alte, von den Ausländern dominierte Stadtzentrum, ein neues zu schaffen. Vermutlich muß man sogar bis zum Jahr 1842 zurückgehen, als Shanghai nach dem Ersten Opiumkrieg eine der fünf für den Außenhandel geöffneten Hafenstädte wurde und rasch zum Zentrum der ausländischen Niederlassungen in China aufstieg. Jedenfalls werden heute die „Goldenen 1920er/1930er Jahre“, als Shanghai das Paris des Ostens genannt wurde, regelrecht inszeniert als Bezugspunkt des derzeitigen Booms (vgl. Titelbild), der die Stadt nicht nur zur asiatischen Wirtschaftsmetropole gemacht hat, sondern auch zum städtebaulichen und kulturellen Zentrum mit Weltgeltung.

Diese Tradition schlägt sich auch nieder in der Shanghai-Literatur. Die Flut an Untersuchungen zur Vorkriegszeit zu jedem nur denkbaren Aspekt ist ungebrochen. Arbeiten, die das zeitgenössische Shanghai zum Gegenstand haben, beginnen, den Vergleich zu dieser Phase zu thematisieren (z.B. Wasserstrom 2007). Eine Shanghai-Bibliographie, die gleichermaßen Titel zum alten wie zum neuen Shanghai verzeichnet, hat deshalb gleichermaßen historisierende wie aktuelle Bedeutung.

Bei der nachfolgenden Bibliographie handelt es sich um die zum vierten Mal erweiterte Fassung von "Ulrich Menzel, Shanghai. Systematische Bibliographie. Mit einer Einführung und einem Anhang zu Yokohama. Hamburg: Deutsches Übersee-Institut 1995" (140 Seiten). In der ersten und den späteren Fassung entdeckte Fehler wurden korrigiert. Der Anhang zu Yokohama wurde hier weggelassen. Hinweise zur Benutzung finden sich ebd. Alle neu aufgenommenen Titel, die noch nicht im Autopsieverfahren oder mit Hilfe eines Bibliothekskatalogs verifiziert worden sind, wurden mit einem \$-Zeichen versehen.

Die Bibliographie (349 Seiten) wurde in der vorliegenden Form im Februar 2009 abgeschlossen. Eine fortlaufende Weiterführung ist beabsichtigt. Für ergänzende oder korrigierende Hinweise unter Ulrich.Menzel@tu-bs.de ist der Autor dankbar. An eine gedruckte Veröffentlichung ist derzeit nicht gedacht. Sehr zu empfehlen ist die von Christian Henriot (IAO - Lyon 2 Univerity) herausgegebene Internetseite „Virtual Shanghai: Shanghai Urban Space in Time“ unter: <http://virtualshanghai.net/>. Wer ein historisches Interesse an Shanghai hat, sollte diese Internetseite unbedingt aufsuchen.

Die 2. Auflage (248 Seiten) und die 3. Auflage (318 Seiten) der Bibliographie sind nur als Internet-Veröffentlichung erschienen und standen von Dezember 2000 bis Juli 2003 bzw. vom Juli 2003 bis Februar 2009 unter <http://www-public.tu-bs.de:8080/~umenzel/inhalt/dienstleistungen/bibliographien.html> im Netz.



Ehemaliges Rathaus der Stadtverwaltung von Großshanghai, gebaut 1934.
(Foto U. Menzel, 1992)

Inhalt

- 1.) Verträge, Gesetzestexte, Verordnungen
- 2.) Akten, Druckschriften, Protokolle, Berichte von Behörden und Verbänden
 - 2.1 Periodika bis 1949
 - 2.2 Periodika seit 1949
 - 2.3 Einzelveröffentlichungen Berichtszeitraum bis 1949
 - 2.4 Einzelveröffentlichungen Berichtszeitraum seit 1949
- 3.) Nachschlagewerke
 - 3.1 Nachschlagewerke allgemeiner Art
 - 3.2 Berichtszeitraum bis 1949
 - 3.3 Berichtszeitraum seit 1949
- 4.) Statistik
 - 4.1 Berichtszeitraum bis 1949
 - 4.2 Berichtszeitraum seit 1949
- 5.) Tageszeitungen, Magazine, Bulletins, Zeitschriften, Jahrbücher
 - 5.1 Erscheinungszeitraum bis 1949
 - 5.2 Erscheinungszeitraum seit 1949
- 6.) Reiseberichte, Zeitungsartikel, Reportagen, Tagebücher, Memoiren, Briefe, Interviews, Reden, Manifeste etc.
 - 6.1 Festschriften
 - 6.2 Sammelbände, Anthologien
 - 6.3 Berichtszeitraum bis 1843
 - 6.4 Berichtszeitraum 1843-1949
 - 6.5 Berichtszeitraum seit 1949
- 7.) Sekundärliteratur
 - 7.1 Vertragshäfen, Exterritorialität allgemein
 - 7.2 Sammelbände
 - 7.3 Literatur über den gesamten Berichtszeitraum/
systematische Abhandlungen
 - 7.4 Literatur Berichtszeitraum bis 1843
 - 7.5 Literatur Berichtszeitraum 1843-1949
 - 7.6 Literatur Berichtszeitraum seit 1949
- 8.) Bibliographien, Sammelbesprechungen, Rezensionen, Konferenzberichte

- 9.) Reiseführer
 - 9.1 vor 1949
 - 9.2 nach 1949
- 10.) Bildbände, Photoberichte, Zeichnungen, Karikaturen, Ausstellungskataloge
- 11.) Karten, Atlanten
- 12.) Romane, Theaterstücke, Erzählungen, Gedichte, Drehbücher

1.) Verträge, Gesetzestexte, Verordnungen

Agreement Between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Brazilian, Netherlands, Norwegian, and the United States Governments and the Chinese Government Relating to the Chinese Courts in the International Settlement at Shanghai.
London: H.M. Stationary Office 1930.

Associated American Chambers of Commerce of China
Constitution and Resolutions, Adopted at a General Meeting Held at Shanghai on October 23rd, 1922.
Shanghai 1923.

Department of State
Regulations for the United States Consular Courts in China; with Tables of Fees as Prescribed by the Decree of April 23, 1864.
Shanghai: Lane, Crawford 1874.

Dick, Thomas
Regulations of the Chinese Maritime Customs; and Custom's and Harbour Regulations for the Port of Shanghai.
Shanghai: A.H. de Carvalho 1864.

General Regulations for the Five Ports of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai.
Hongkong: Superintendency of Trade, Great Britain, Foreign Office 1854.

Handbook of Local Regulations, Including Land Regulations, Byelaws, Municipal Regulations and Other Information, Licences Conditions, Permits, and Traffic and Tramway Regulations.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1918.

Handbook of Local Regulations Issued by Order of the Municipal Council.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Council 1903; Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1918.

Hertslet, Godfrey E.P./Parks, Edward (Hrsg.)
Hertslet's China Treaties: Treaties, etc., Between Great Britain and China; and Between China and Foreign Powers...In Force on the 1st January, 1908.
London: Stationary Office 1908. 3. Aufl.

Imperial Maritime Customs
Treaties, Conventions, etc. Between China and Foreign States. 2
Bde.
Shanghai 1917. 2. Aufl.

§ Land Regulations of 1845.
In: Shanghai Almanac 1853.

Land Regulations and Bye-Laws for the Foreign Settlement of
Shanghai.
Shanghai 1936.

Land Regulations and Bye-Laws for the Foreign Settlements of
Shanghai, North of the Yangkingpang.
Shanghai: F. & C. Walsh 1870; North-China Herald 1889.

Land Renters
Land Regulations.
Shanghai 1860.

Land Renters
Proposed Revised Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of
Shanghai.
Shanghai 1866.

Land Renters
Revised Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai.
Approved by the Land Renters at a Special Meeting Held on the 9th,
12th, 13th & 17th March 1866.
Shanghai 1866.

MacMurray, John V.A. (Hrsg.)
Treaties and Agreements with or Concerning China, 1894-1919. 2
Bde.
Bd. 1: Manchu Period, 1894-1911.
Bd. 1: Republican Period, 1912-1919.
Washington D.C.: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace 1921.

Mayers, William Frederick
Treaties Between The Empire of China and Foreign Powers, Together
With Regulations for the Conduct of Foreign Trade.
Repr. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen

Ratepayers' Association
Land Regulations of 1845, 1848, and 1854.
Shanghai 1855.

Registration of Trade Marks: Detailed Regulations.
Shanghai: British Chamber of Commerce 1931.

§ Rules and Regulations of the Shanghai Municipal Police Force.
Shanghai: Celestial Empire 1881; Shanghai: North China Herald
1885.

Rules of the Shanghai Club, Also a List of the Original
Shareholders. May 14, 1864.
Shanghai 1864.

Shanghai Municipal Council
The Code of Criminal Procedure of the Republic of China and the
Court Agreement Relating to the Chinese Courts in the
International Settlement of Shanghai, China, Translated by the
Legal Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council.
Shanghai: The Commercial Press 1936.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Land Regulations and By-Laws.
Shanghai 1927.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Public Utility Agreements (Franchises) 1905-1935.
Shanghai

Shanghai Municipal Council
Regulation of Industrial Conditions, Reprinted from Annual Report,
1933, 1935.
Shanghai 1934-1936.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Regulations for the Control of British Prisoners in the Shanghai
Municipal Council's Prisons at Shanghai.
Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1925.

Shanghai Municipal Council

Regulations of Industrial Conditions, 1937.
Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1937.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Rules and Instructions for the Police of Shanghai.
Shanghai 1856.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Rules with Respect to New Foreign Buildings.
Shanghai 1903.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Rules with Respect to New Foreign Buildings in Shanghai.
Shanghai: Printed with the Sign of the Willow Pattern 1934.

§ Shanghai Municipal Council
Rules with Respect to New Buildings In Shanghai.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News 1937.

Shanghai Municipal Police
Police Guide and Regulations, 1938. Comp. by Inspector W.E.
Widdowson.
Shanghai: Municipal Gaol. Print. Dep. 1938.

The Sino-Foreign Treaties.
Shanghai: British Chamber of Commerce 1929-1938.

Treaties and Agreements With and Concerning China, 1919-1929.
Washington D.C.: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,
Division of International Law 1929. Reprint 1977.
= Pamphlet Nr. 50.

Treaties Between Great Briatain, France, America, Russia, the
Netherlands and Portugal, with China and Japan.
Shanghai 1861.

* Treaties, Conventions, etc., between China and Foreign States. 2
Bde.
Shanghai: The Statistical Department of the Inspectorate General
of Customs 1908. 2. Aufl. 1917. Reprint 1973.

2.) Akten, Druckschriften, Protokolle, Berichte von Behörden und Verbänden

2.1 Periodika bis 1949

American Association of China
Annual Report. 1916ff.
Shanghai: The Oriental Press

American Chamber of Commerce
Annual Report of the Board of Directors, American Chamber of Commerce (Shanghai). 1919-1929.
Shanghai

Analyse journalistique de la presse chinoise, Shanghai. Janv. 2, 1934 - avr. 15, 1940; oct. 7, 1946 - mai 30, 1947.
Shanghai: Consulat general de France à Changhai 1934-1940; danach: Concession française de Changhai, service de police, service politique.

Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the American Chamber of Commerce of China. 1916ff.
Shanghai 1917ff.

Annual Report on Labor Strikes in Greater Shanghai.
Shanghai 1929ff.
(englisch/chinesisch)

Associated American Chambers of Commerce of China
Report of the Annual Meeting of the Associated American Chambers of Commerce of China.
Shanghai: The Oriental Press 1923ff.

Bericht über die Deutsche Ingenieurschule für Chinesen in Shanghai. 1.1913
Shanghai
danach: Jahresbericht. Tung-chi Technische Hochschule in Woosung

Bericht über die Deutsche Medizinschule in Shanghai. 1908-1917.
Woosung
danach: Jahresbericht der Medizinischen Fakultät der Tung-chi-Universität

Bureau of Markets
 Monthly Report on Prices and Price Indexes in Shanghai.
 Shanghai 1925ff.

China Inspectorate-General of Customs
 Annual Trade Report and Returns. 12 Bde.
 Shanghai 1920-1931.

Chinese Hospital
 Annual Report.
 Shanghai

Committee for the Assistance of European Refugees in Shanghai
 Annual Report.
 Shanghai (?)

Committee of Roads and Jetties of the Settlement
 Annual Report.
 Shanghai

Conseil d'administration municipale de la concession française à
 Changhai
 Compte-rendu de la gestion pour l'exercice... Budget...
 Shanghai: Fonceca & Silva 1917-1937.

The Customs Gazette. 1869ff.
 Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs

The Customs Gazette. Medical Reports. Imperial Maritime Customs,
 Customs Gazette. 11. Special Series: No. 2. Medical Reports
 Forwarded by the Surgeons to the Customs at the Treaty Ports of
 China. Published by Order of the Inspector General of Customs,
 Nos. 1-67.
 Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1871-1905.

The Customs Gazette. Part 3. Fines and Confiscations. 1886-1916.
 Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs

The Customs Gazette. Part 6. Medical Register to the Customs at
 the Treaty Ports in China. 1871-1877.
 Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs

Deutscher Handel mit China. Jahresbericht und Übersicht über die Tätigkeit des Vorstandes und Beirates der Deutschen Handelskammer Schanghai für das Geschäftsjahr 1938-1939.

In: Das neue China 5.1939, Nr. 34. S. 175-183.

Electricity Department

Annual Report. Statement of Working Account, Balance Sheet.

Shanghai

§ Imperial Maritime Customs

Decennial Reports of the Trade, Industries, etc. of the Ports Open to Foreign Commerce, Condition and Development of the Treaty Ports Provinces

1882-91. Shanghai 1893.

1892-1901. 2 Bde. Shanghai 1904, 1906.

1902-1911. 2 Bde. Shanghai 1913.

1912-1921. 2 Bde. Shanghai 1924.

1922-1931. 2 Bde. Shanghai 1933.

Imperial Maritime Customs Administration

Reports of the Trade at the Treaty Ports of China.

Shanghai 1870-1912 (jährlich)

Imperial Maritime Customs Administration

Returns of Trade and Trade Reports...

Shanghai...

International Institute of China

Director's Semi-annual Report. 1915ff.

Shanghai

Jahresbericht der Medizinischen Fakultät der Tung-chi-Universität. 1922-1937.

Woosung

zuvor: Bericht über die Deutsche Medizinschule in Shanghai

Jahresbericht. Tung-chi Technische Hochschule in Woosung. 1914-1933

Woosung

zuvor: Bericht über die deutsche Ingenieurschule für Chinesen in Shanghai

Jahresbericht der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Schule zu Schanghai für das ...
Schuljahr.
Shanghai: A.B.C. Press...

Jahresbericht und Übersicht über die Tätigkeit des Vorstandes der
Deutschen Handelskammer Shanghai für das Geschäftsjahr 1935-1936.
Shanghai: Deutsche Handelskammer 1936.

Ladies' International Club
Annual Report. 1913ff.
Shanghai

National Tariff Commission
The Shanghai Market Price Report. January - March, 1923 - October
- December 1933.
Shanghai 1923 - 1934.

Public Works Department
Annual Report
Shanghai

Report of the Committee of the Shanghai General Chamber of
Commerce for the Year ended 31st December...and Minutes of the
Annual General Meetings of Members.
Shanghai: Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce (jährlich)

Shanghai Baptist College and Theological Seminary. Yangtsepoo
Social Center.
Annual Report.
Shanghai

Shanghai Bureau of Inspection and Testing Commercial Commodities
Inspection and Commerce 1930ff.
Shanghai

Shanghai Meteorological Society.
Annual Report. 1892-1901.
Zi-ka-wei: Catholic Mission Press

Shanghai Mission to Ricscha Men.
Annual Report.
Shanghai

Shanghai Municipal Council
Report for the Year...

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, North-China Herald Office, A.H. Carvallo
1866-1880.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Report for the Year... and Budget for the Year...
Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1881-1940.

Shanghai Municipal Council, Public Health Department
Annual Report...
Shanghai 1907-1940.

§ Shanghai Municipal Police. Special Branch.
Investigation Files, 1895-1945.

Shanghai Municipality Public Safety Bureau
Report of Affairs.
Shanghai 1927ff.

Shanghai Orthopedic Hospital
Annual Report.
Shanghai: The Hospital 1928ff.

Shanghai Police Daily Reports.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Archives.

Shanghai Securities Exchange
Annual Report 1947.
Shanghai 1948.

Shanghai Society of Engineers and Architects
Proceedings of the Society and Report of the Council.
Shanghai 1904-1913.

Shanghai Waterworks Company
Annual Report of the Engineer-in-chief & Manager for the Year...
Shanghai

St. John's University
Report for the Year...

Shanghai

St. Luke's Hospital
Annual Report.
Shanghai

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation and Administration
Shanghai Weekly Report for Office of the Economic and Financial
Advisor.
Shanghai

Whangpoo Conservancy Board
General Series. Nr. 1ff.
Shanghai

Whangpoo Conservancy Board
Shanghai Harbour Investigation.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald 1919ff.

2.2 Periodika seit 1949

Shanghai Municipal Statistical Bureau/The Foreign Affairs Office
of Shanghai Municipal Government
Shanghai Today.
Shanghai 1989 ff.

Shanghai Volkswagen
Annual Reports.
Shanghai

2.3 Einzelveröffentlichungen Berichtszeitraum bis 1949

Accounts and Papers, Commercial Reports, Commercial Reports of
H.M. Consuls in China.
London 1854-1910.

Accounts and Papers, State Papers, Correspondence Respecting
Affairs in China.
London 1842-1933.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire (Hrsg.)
Une crise financière à Shanghai à la fin de l'Ancien Régime.
Textes présentes, traduits et annotés.
Paris: Mouton 1964.

The Board of Inquiry into Trade and Savings Banks in Shanghai
The Cotton Industry in Shanghai.
Shanghai 1931.

§ Bureau of Public Roads
The Soochow-Kashing-Hangchow-Shanghai Highway.
Nanking 1933.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Industries in Shanghai.
Shanghai: Chung Hua Book Co. 1930.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Report on Industrial Disputes in Greater Shanghai.
Sghanghai 1929.
(englisch/chinesisch)

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Strikes and Lockouts, Greater Shanghai 1929.
Shanghai: Commercial Press 1930.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Strikes and Lockouts in Shanghai, 1918-1932.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Government 1933.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai

Strikes and Lockouts in Shanghai since 1918.
Shanghai: Commercial Press 1933.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Wages and Hours of Labor in Greater Shanghai, 1929.
Shanghai: Commercial Press 1929.

\$ Cessation of Hostilities in Shanghai and Neighbourhood and
Withdrawal of Japanese Forces.
London: H.M. Stationary Office 1932.

Chao, T.C.
The Public Utilities of Shanghai. Sept. 1945-1947.
Shanghai: Bureau of Public Utilities

Children's Refuge Report...1917-18.
Shanghai 1918.

Conference on Reorganisation of the Shanghai Provisional Court,
Dec. 9, 1929 - Feb. 17, 1930.
Chinese Courts in the International Settlement at Shanghai.
Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office 1933.

Consular Committee to Report on Events at Shanghai
Reports of the Committee of Enquiry Set Up at Shanghai Under
Article 15, Paragraph 1, of the Covenant.
Geneva: League of Nations 1932.

Consular Committee to Report on Events at Shanghai
Reports to the League of Nations by the Committee of
Representatives at Shanghai of Certain States Members of the
League Council Appointed to Report on Events in Shanghai and
Neighbourhood, Shanghai, February 6 and 12, 1932.
London: H.M. Stationary Office 1932.

* Cordier, Henri
Les origines des deux établissements français dans l' Extrême
Orient Chang-Haï - Ning-Po. Documents inédits publiés avec une
introduction et des notes.
Paris: o. V. 1896.

Correspondence Respecting the Attack on the Foreign Settlements at
Shanghae (Presented to Both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her

Majesty).
London: Harrison and Sons 1854.

§ Correspondance and Resolutions Respecting Events in Shanghai and the Neighbourhood, February-March, 1932.
London: H.M. Stationary Office 1932.

Correspondence with the Trustes of the Shanghai General Hospital Respecting a Loan from the Municipality (Published by Order of the Council for the Information of Ratepayers).
Shanghai: North-China Herald Office 1875.

Debates, Proceedings and Votes of the Shanghai Rate-payers, in Public Meeting Assembled on Monday, the 6th May, at the Masonic Hall.
Shanghai: North-China Herald Office 1872.

§ Debates and Proceedings of Shanghai Ratepayers on the Revision of Municipal Regulations.
Shanghai 1881.

Denkschrift aus Anlass der feierlichen Einweihung der Tungchi Technischen Hochschule in Shanghai-Woosung.
Berlin: Meisenbach, Riffarth & Co. 1924.

Despatches from United States Consuls in Shanghai, 1847-1906. 53 Reels.
Washington D.C.: National Archives 1947.

Documents Illustrative of the Origin, Development, and Activities of the Chinese Customs Service. Volume 7.
Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs, Statistical Department 1940.

The Employment Situation and Living Conditions for Americans in Shanghai, China. (Prepared by the American Consulate General, Shanghai, China).
Shanghai: United States, Consulate 1934.

Facts on the Sino-Japanese Conflict at Shanghai.
New York: Japanese Consulate 1932.

* Feetham, Richard

Report of the Hon. Richard Feetham, C.M.G. Judge of the Supreme Court of the Union of South Africa to the Shanghai Municipal Council. 3 Bde.

Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald 1931.

(enthält als Appendices zahlreiche einschlägige Dokumente)

Foreign Office

Shanghai Correspondences.

London: Public Record Office. FO 671. (ungedruckt)

The Greater East Asia War, Its Causes and Aims, with Shanghai Proclamations.

Shanghai: The Domei News Agency 1942.

Hart, John William

Report on the Proposed Water Works for Shanghai.

Shanghai: North-China Herald Office 1876.

Hawksley, Thomas

Report on the Proposed Water Works for Shanghai.

Shanghai: North-China Herald Office 1876.

Heidenstam, H. von/Richert, J.G./Hörnell, P.G.

The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour.

Shanghai: Whangpoo Conservancy Board 1918.

Hilfsfond für Deutsche Juden

Shanghai Report 1934-1938.

= YIVO No. 38.

House Documents, Commercial Reports of United States Consuls in China.

Washington D.C. 1854-1890.

House Executive Documents, Correspondence with China.

Washington D.C. 1842-1860.

Imperial Maritime Customs

Reports on the Haikwan Banking System and Local Currency at the Treaty Ports.

Shanghai 1879.

Industrial Health in Shanghai. 2 Bde.
Shanghai: The Chinese Medical Association 1935.

International Commission of Judges
A Report of the Proceedings of the International Commission of
Judges (into the Riots at Shanghai 30 May 1925).
Shanghai 1925. Reprinted from the Shanghai Mercury

Inward Transit Passes. Shanghai Practice, 1896.
Shanghai: Marine Department 1897.
= Report of the Marine Department No. 51.

The Japanese Attack on Shanghai.
Shanghai: Central Executive Committee of the Kuomintang, Publicity
Department of the Shanghai Branch 1932.

The Japanese Invasion of Shanghai (January 28 - March 7, 1932): A
Record of Facts.
Shanghai: Secretariat, City Government of Greater Shanghai 1932.

Japan's Military Agression in Shanghai as Seen by Neutral
Observers. Four Reports by the Committee of Inquiry Set Up at
Shanghai under Article XV, Paragr. 1 of the Covenant of the League
of Nations.
Nanjing: Waichiaopu, Intelligence and Publicity Department 1933.
= Information Bulletin Nr. 2, 20/4/33

Land Renters' Meeting. Minutes of a Meeting of Renters of Land on
the English and American Settlements, Held Pursuant to Notice, at
H.B. M. Consulate, Shanghai, on Wednesday, April 18th, 1866.
Shanghai 1866.

The League and Shanghai. The Fourth Phase of the Chinese-Japanese
Conflict, January 1 - April 30, 1932.
Geneva: Geneva Research Center 1932.

Li T'ing-an
A Report on the Bureau of Public Health, City Government of
Greater Shanghai.
Shanghai 1934.

Lowe, Chuan-hua

Official Documents Relating to Japan's Undeclared War in Shanghai.
Shanghai: Chinese Chamber of Commerce 1932.

§ Ministère des affaires étrangères
Documents diplomatiques - Evacuation de Changhai, 1900-1903.
Paris: Imprimerie Nationale 1907.

§ Ministère des relations étrangères
Chine. Correspondance consulaire. 1847-1851.

§ Ministère des relations étrangères
Chine. Politique étrangère. Concession Française de Changhai.
Compte rendu de la gestion pour l'exercice. 1897.

§ Ministère des relations étrangères
Chine. Politique étrangère. Concession Française de Changhai. Vol.
277. 1911-1912.

§ Ministère des relations étrangères
Chine. Supplément NS 613. Concession Internationale de Changhai.
1911-1916.

§ Ministère des relations étrangères
Série Asie. Chine 31. Shanghai, 1918-1922.

§ Ministère des relations étrangères
Série Chine. Correspondance politique. Shanghai. 1871-1881.

Minutes of a Special Meeting of Land Renters, Held at H.B.M.'s
Consulate, on Friday, the 9th, Monday, the 12th, Tuesday, the
13th, and Saturday, the 17th March, 1866, to Consider, Discuss,
and Amend the Code of "Proposed Revised Land Regulations", for the
Foreign Settlement of Shanghai.
Shanghai 1866.

Minutes of Meeting of Treaty Consuls Held at the British
Consulate, Shanghai, 12th July, 1866.
In: North China Herald vom 21.7.1866.

Nantao Supervisory Committee
The Story of "The Jacquinet Zone", Shanghai, China.
Shanghai 1938.

Notifications of Shanghai Customs, 1870-1890.
Shanghai 1890.

\$ Organisation des services de police, Concession française de
Changhai.
Shanghai 1934.

Parliamentary Papers.
HL. 1854, XVIII, 677. Correspondence Respecting the Attack on the
Foreign Settlement at Shanghai.

Records. General Conference of the Protestant Missionaries of
China
Shanghai 1877. Repr. Taipei: Cheng Wen 1973.

Report of the Child Labour Commission (on the Inquiry into the
Conditions of Child Labour in Shanghai and Vicinity).
In: The Municipal Gazette vom 19.7.1925. S. 259-282.

* Report of the Commission of Enquiry of the League of Nations.
Signed at Peiping, September 4, 1932.
Shanghai: Chung Hwa Book Co. 1932.

Report of the Commission on Extraterritoriality in China.
London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office und Washington: Government
Printing Office 1926; Reprint San Francisco: Chinese Materials
Center 1975.

Report of the Committee Appointed by the Rate-payers in Annual
Meeting Assembled on the 24th of February, 1882, to Investigate
and Report upon the Condition of Foreign Education in Shanghai.
Shanghai: North China Herald 1882.

Report of the Ricsha Committee, 1933-1934.
Shanghai 1934.

Report of the Shanghai Child Labor Commission.
In: H.G.H. Woodhead (Hrsg.), China Year Book, 1925.
Tianjin 1925.

Report of the Shanghai International Red Cross, October 1937 - March 31, 1939.

Shanghai: Shanghai International Committee of the Red Cross Society of China 1939.

\$ Reports to the League of the Committee of Representatives at Shanghai of Certain States Members of the League Council.

London: H.M. Stationary Office 1932.

Senate Executive Documents, Diplomatic Correspondence with China. Washington D.C. 1854-1858.

Shanghai British Chamber of Commerce Minutes.

Shanghai 1861.

Shanghai Gas Company

Correspondence of Arbitration re Canton Road Main and Public Lighting Between the Company and Municipal Council.

Shanghai 1910.

Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce Minutes.

Shanghai 1865.

The Shanghai Incident. Communiques.

Shanghai: (Japanese) Consulate 1932.

The Shanghai Land Regulations. Origin and Purposes of the Present Code. Extracts from the Minutes of Land-renter's Meeting Held at Shanghai, 11th July, 1854.

Shanghai 1854.

Shanghai Municipal Council

Drainage of the Settlements. Report of the Public Work's Committee, Submitted to the Council, 26th September, 1870.

Shanghai 1870.

Shanghai Municipal Council

Lekin Dues. Opinion of Council's Legal Adviser on Levying of Lekin Dues by Chinese within the Settlements and Correspondance on the Subject with the Consular Body.

Shanghai 1875.

* Shanghai Opened to Foreign Trade in 1843.

In: The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia 3.1865,18. S. 32.

Shanghai Recreation Fund
Papers. 5 Bde.
Shanghai 1866-1876.

The Shanghai Seditious Trial, Popularly Known as the Supao Case. Heard in the Mixed Court of Shanghai on December 3, 4, 5, 7, and 16, 1903.
Shanghai: North China Herald 1904.

Shanghai Tat Seng Company
Prospectus of an Opium Company at Shanghai, Submitted by the British Representative.
Geneva: League of Nations 1926.

Shanghai's Refugee Problem.
Shanghai: Shanghai Citizen's League 1937.

Sino-Japanese Hostilities in the Shanghai Area, Jan. - Mar., 1932. Report of the Special Insurance Committee and Messrs. Nielsen & Malcolm, Secretaries, on the Circumstances Connected with the Claims Made Against Insurance Companies.
Shanghai 1934.

Special Vice Committee
Vice Conditions in Shanghai.
In: The Municipal Gazette 13.1920,681 (March 19). S. 83-86.

Trial of Rioters at the Mixed Court, Shanghai: A Verbatim Report of the Trial of the Chinese Arrested During the Riot of May 30, 1925, at the International Mixed Court, Shanghai, on June 2, 3, 10 and 11 from the Mixed Court Register.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald 1925.

U.S. Consulate, Shanghai
Memorandum for the American Commissioner on the Extraterritoriality Commission. Authorized Under Resolution Five of the Conference on the Limitation of Armament.

Washington: Government Printing Office 1925.

Wakasugi, Kaname

The Present Situation in Shanghai. The Statement of the Japanese Government, Dated February 7, 1932.

San Francisco: o.V. 1932.

\$ War Office

Notes on Shanghai.

London 1928.

Whangpoo Consrevancy Board

The Hydrography of the Whangpoo.

Shanghai 1933.

Why Japan Had to Fight in Shanghai.

Tokyo: The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan 1937.

2.4 Einzelveröffentlichungen Berichtszeitraum seit 1949

Bureau of Shanghai Urban Planning and Building Administration
The Comprehensive Plan of Shanghai.
Shanghai o.J. (ca. 1987).

The Office of Foreign Affairs of the Shanghai Municipal Government
Shanghai by 1990. Outline of Shanghai's Seventh Five-Year Plan for
Economic and Social Development (1968-1990).
Shanghai o.J. (ca. 1986).

Pratt, R.H./Pisarski, A.E.
Advance Team Report Shanghai Comprehensive Transportation Planning
Project.
Washington: The National Council for United States-China Trade
1986.

Pratt, R.H./Ross, M.C.
Project Definition Team Report Shanghai Comprehensive
Transportation Planning Project.
Washington: The National Council for United States-China Trade
1986.

Pudong Development Office of Shanghai Municipality
An Introduction to Pudong Development of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai People's Publishing House 1990.

Report of the Council of the Jewish Community in Shanghai 1952-
1957.
Shanghai: Council of the Jewish Community in Shanghai, 1952-53;
1954-55; 1955-56; 1956-57.

3.) Nachschlagewerke

3.1 Nachschlagewerke allgemeiner Art

Creamer, Thomas/Lu Gunsun/Lu Ji (Hrsg.)
 A Chinese-English Dictionary of the Wu Dialect (Featuring the
 Dialect of the City of Shanghai).
 Kensington, MD.: Dunwoody Press 1992.

An English-Chinese Vocabulary of the Shanghai Dialect. Prepared by
 the Shanghai Vernacular Society.
 Shanghai 1901.

Ho, Charles
 Shanghai Dialect in 4 Weeks, with Map of Shanghai.
 Shanghai: Chi Ming Book Co. 1940.

MacGowan, John
 A Collection of Phrases in the Shanghai Dialect.
 Shanghai: Presbyterian Mission Press 1862.

McIntosh, Gilbert
 Useful Phrases in the Shanghai Dialect, with Index-vocabulary and
 Other Helps.
 Shanghai: Presbyterian Mission Press 1922.

Mathias, Jim (Hrsg.)
 Shanghai Common Expressions.
 Dunwoody Press 1889.

Sherrard, Michael
 A Lexical Survey of the Shanghai Dialect.
 Tokyo: Institute of Asian and African Languages and Cultures 1982.

Syllabary of the Shanghai Vernacular: Prepared and Published by
 the Shanghai Christian Vernacular Society.
 Shanghai: American Presbyterian Mission Press 1891.

Walton, A. Ronald
 Phonological Redundancy in Shanghai.
 Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University 1976.

3.2 Berichtszeitraum bis 1949

§ Adreßbuch des Deutschtums in Ostasien.
Shanghai: Max Nössler & Co. 1932/33, 1937, 1939

All About Shanghai and Environs. A Standard Guide Book. Historical and Contemporary Facts and Statistics.
Taipei: Cheng Wen Pub. 1973.

Americans and American Firms in China. Directory.
Shanghai: Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury 1946

American University Club of Shanghai
American University Men in China.
Shanghai: The Comacrib Press 1936.

Armbrüster, Georg
Exil Shanghai: 1938-1947. Jüdisches Leben in der Emigration. Mit Erstveröffentlichung von 14800 Eintragungen der Ausländerliste der japanischen Fremdenpolizei auf CD-ROM.
Teetz: Hentrich und Hentrich 2000.

Arnold, Julean
China. A Commercial and Industrial Handbook.
Washington D.C.: Department of Commerce 1926.

Arnold, Julean
China. A Commercial Handbook. 2 Bde.
Washington D.C.: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce 1919, 1920.

Asian Directory. A Complete and Up-to-date Guide to the Principal Manufacturers, Exporters, Importers, Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Companies, Banks, Commercial and Governmental Organizations, etc. Classified According to Commodities and Trades, and Arranged Alphabetically for Rapid Reference.
Yokohama: The Asia Directory Publishing Co. 1937ff.

Brooke, J.T.W./Davies, R.W. (Hrsg.)
The China Architects and Builders Compendium.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald 1924ff.

Bureau of Markets
The Index Numbers of Customs Import Prices in Shanghai.
Shanghai 1925.

Bureau of Markets
Index Numbers of Supplementary Import Prices in Shanghai.
Shanghai 1925.

Bureau of Markets
The Shanghai Wholesale Price Index Numbers.
Shanghai 1925.

Bureau of Public Roads
The Soochow-Kashing-Hangchow-Shanghai Highway.
Nanking 1933.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
The Index Numbers of Earnings of the Factory Laborers in Greater
Shanghai, July-December, 1928.
Shanghai 1929.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
The Cost of Living Index Numbers of Laborers: Greater Shanghai,
January 1926 - December 1931.
Shanghai 1932.

§ Bureau Sinologique de Zi-ka-wei
Missions, séminaires, Œuvres catholiques en Chine.
Shanghai 1930.

Chiao-Tung University. General Catalogue.
Shanghai: Chiao-Tung University 1935-1936.

China Christian Educational Association
Faculty Directory. Christian Colleges and Professional Schools of
China, 1928-29.
Shanghai: China Christian Educational Association 1929.

China Christian Educational Association
Handbook of Christian Colleges and Universities, 1926, Including
Statistical Report for the Year 1925.
Shanghai: China Christian Educational Association 1926.

= Bulletin No. 14.

China Christian Educational Association
Statistical Report of Christian Colleges and Universities, 1924-
30/31.

Shanghai: China Christian Educational Association 1925-1931.

China Directory for 1874.
Hongkong 1874. Repr. Taipei 1971.

The China Hong List. A Business and Residential Directory of All
Foreigners and the Leading Chinese in the Principal Ports and
Cities of China.

Shanghai: North China Daily News & Herald. (jährlich)

* China Industrial Handbooks. Kiangsu. First Series of the Reports
by the National Industrial Investigation.

Shanghai: Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry 1933.

China Publisher's Directory. A Practical Guide to Newspapers and
Periodicals for China Advertisers.

Shanghai: China Commercial Advertising Agency 1934.

§ China Shipping Manual.

Shanghai: Jardine, Matheson and Co. (jährlich)

Chronicle & Directory for China, Japan, the Philippines, etc.
1885.

Hongkong 1885.

The City Museum of Greater Shanghai.

Shanghai 1937.

The Comacrib Directory of China. Combined Chinese-foreign
Commercial and Classified Directory of China and Hongkong.

Shanghai: Commercial & Credit Information Bureau 1925ff.

Committee on International and Regional Studies
Biographies of Kuomintang Leaders.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1948.

\$ Desk Hong List: A General and Business Directory for Shanghai and the Northern and River Ports.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald 1890, 1902, 1904, 1910.

Dingle, Edwin John (Hrsg.)
The New Atlas and Commercial Gazeteer of China. A Work Devoted to Its Geography and Resources.
Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald 1918.

\$ Direcrory & Guide to Jewish Shanghai.
Shanghai 2001.

Directory of China.
Shanghai: China Daily Tribune

Directory of Foreign Industry in Shanghai.
Shanghai: South Manchuria Railway Co. 1939.

Fairbairn, W.E.
Scientific Self-defense: Official Text Book for the Shanghai Municipal Police and Hongkong Police.
Shanghai: Chinese American Publishing Co. 1931.

Flying Tigers' Guide to Shanghai.
Shanghai 1945.

Fu Tan University
Catalogue and Regulations...
Shanghai: Fu Tan University 1906/07ff.

Handbook of Customs Procedure at Shanghai. Published under the Authority of the Inspector General of Customs.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1921. 2. Aufl. 1926.

Hong Kong Directory and Hong List for the Far East.
Hongkong: Robert Fraser Smith 1881ff.

Japanese Trade Directory of Shanghai.
Shanghai: The Japanese Chamber of Commerce 1940.

Johnston, Tess (Hrsg.)

Emigranten Adressbuch für Shanghai mit einem Anhang Branchen-Register.

Shanghai: The New Star Group 1939.

Reprint Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 1995.

King, Frank H.H./Clarke, Prescott (Hrsg.)

A Research Guide to China-Coast Newspapers, 1822-1911.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1965.

La Fargue, Thomas E.

China's First Hundred.

Pullman, Wash.: State College of Washington 1942.

Ladies' Directory or Red Book for Shanghai.

Shanghai 1888.

Land Renters

Shanghai House Assessment Schedule...for the Settlements North of the Yang-King-Pang. 1876.

Shanghai: Celestian Empire Office 1876.

Land Renters

Sganhai Land Assessment Schedule. English Settlement. 1876.

Shanghai: Carvalho & Co. 1876.

Land Renters

Shanghai Land Assessment Schedule...Hongkew. 1876.

Shanghai: Carvalho & Co. 1876.

§ Lindblom, Carl L. (Hrsg.)

The Spanish House for China.

Shanghai: Privatdruck o.J.

List of the Principal Foreign and Chinese Industrial Enterprises in China and Hongkong.

Shanghai 1918.

§ The Little Blue Book of Shanghai.

Shanghai 1932.

Lunt, Carroll Prescott (Hrsg.)

The China Who's Who (Foreign). A Biographical Dictionary. 1922ff.

Shanghai: Union Printing & Service Agency 1922ff.

\$ MacMillan, Allister

Seaports of the Far East: Historical and Descriptive Commercial and Industrial Facts, Figures & Resources.
London 1907. 2. Aufl. 1925.

Manual of Customs Practice at Shanghai, under the Various Treaties Entered into Between China and the Foreign Powers, etc. By a Shipping Clerk of Seven Years' Standing.
Shanghai: Noronha & Sons 1894.

The Meteorological Elements of the Climate of Shanghai. Twelve Years of Observations Made at Zi-Ka-Wei, by the Missionaries of the Society of Jesus.
Zi-Ka-Wei: Printing Office of the Catholic Mission, at the Tou-Se-We Orphanage 1885.

Moidrey, Joseph Tardif de

Reduction des observations de temperature 1873-1903.

Shanghai: Imp. de la mission catholique a l'orphelinat de T'ou-se-we 1905.

National Tariff Commission

The Cost of Living Index Numbers in Shanghai.

Shanghai: Thomas Chu & Sons 1930.

National Tariff Commission

Prices and Price Indexes in Shanghai.

Shanghai 1934.

National Tariff Commission

The Revision of Price Index Numbers.

Shanghai 1931.

* Nellist, George F.M.

Men of Shanghai and North China. A Standard Biographical Reference Work.

Shanghai: The University Press 1935. 2. Aufl.

North China Desk Hong List... A General and Business Directory for Shanghai and the Northern and River Ports.

Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald 1902-1921.

(halbjährlich)

Personal- und Vorlesungsverzeichnis.

Shanghai: Deutsche Medizinische Akademie Shanghai 1942-1945.

Playfair, George Macdonald Home

The Cities and Towns of China: A Geographical Dictionary.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1910. 2. Aufl. Reprint Taipei 1978.

Powell, John Benjamin (Hrsg.)

Who's Who in China: Containing the Pictures and Biographies of China's Best Known Political, Financial, Business and Professional Men.

Shanghai: China Weekly Review 1925, 1926, 1932.

\$ Service List: Sixty-fourth Issue. (Corrected to June 1938).

Shanghai: Statistical Department of the Inspectorate General of Customs 1938.

Shanghai Bureau of Social Affairs

The Index Numbers of Earnings of the Factory Laborers in Greater Shanghai, July-December 1928.

Shanghai 1929.

\$ Shanghai Classified Directory of Immigrant Firms.

Shanghai: ADEB Directory Co. 1941.

Shanghai Club: List of Members Corrected to March 10th, 1921.

Shanghai 1921.

The Shanghai Directory: City Supplementary to the China Hong List.

Shanghai: North China Daily News & Herald. (jährlich)

Shanghai Dollar Directory. 1927-1947.

Shanghai 1927-1947.

Shanghai Municipal Council

Handbook of License Conditions, 1921.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1921.

Shanghai Municipal Council

Handbook of Municipal Information, 1931.
Shanghai: A.B.C. Press 1931.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Proposed Electric Tramway Concession: Conditions, Particulars and
Statistics for the Information of Tenderers.
Shanghai 1898.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Register of Medical Practitioners, Dentists, and Veterinary
Surgeons, ...
Shanghai (laufend)

Shanghai Telephone Directory.
Shanghai (laufend)

St. John's, 1879-1919. A Booklet of Information About the
University at the End of Forty Years.
Shanghai: Oriental Press 1919.

St. John's University, 1879-1929.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1929.

Stauffer, Milton Theobald/Wong Tsinform C./Tewksbury, M. Gardner
(Hrsg.)
The Christian Occupation of China. A General Survey of the
Numerical Strenght and Geographical Distribution of the Christian
Forces in China, Made by the Special Committee on Survey and
Occupation, China Continuation Committte, 1918-1921.
Shanghai: China Continuation Committe 1922. Reprint 1979.

Thornhill, W.B.
Shanghai, with Notes and Publisher's Prices.
London: S. Gibbons 1895.
= The Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks.

§ Université Aurore (Shanghai)
Reseignements généraux et organisation des études.
Shanghai: Imprimerie T'ou-Sè-Wè 1934.

Whangpoo Conservancy Board
The Port of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Whangpoo Conservancy Board 1936. 9. Aufl.

\$ Who's Who in China.

Shanghai: The China Weekly Review 1936. 5. Aufl.

\$ Who's Who in China. Supplement to the 5th Edition.

Shanghai: The China Weekly Review 1940.

Who's Who in the Far East.

Hongkong: China Mail 1906-1909.

Wilkinson, Edward Sheldon

The Shanghai Bird Year: A Calendar of Bird Life in the Country around Shanghai.

Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald 1935.

Williams, Samuel Wells

The Chinese Commercial Guide, Containing Treaties, Tarrifs, Regulations, Tables, etc., Useful in the Trade to China & Eastern Asia; with an Appendix of Sailing Directions for those Seas and Coasts.

Hongkong: A. Shortrede & Co. 1863. 5. Aufl.

3.3 Berichtszeitraum seit 1949

Chen Ching-mei (Hrsg.)
Shanghai Today.
Hongkong: Zideway Trading Co. 1985.

§ Cihai.
Shanghai 1979, 1982. 3 Bde. + Ergänzungsband.

Development and Investment of Pudong, Shanghai.
Hongkong: Economic Information & Agency 1990.

Eliasoph, Ellen R.
Law and Business Practice in Shanghai.
Hongkong: Longman Group (Far East); London: Longman Professional
1987.

Guide to the Development and Investment of Pudong, Shanghai 1991.
Hongkong: Economic Information & Agency 1992.

§ Insider's Guide: Doing Business in Shanghai.
Singapur: China Knowledge Press 2003.

Lao Shanghai hongming cidian. English-chinese Hong List of
Shanghai.
Shanghai: Guji chubanshe 2005.

People's Construction Bank of China, Shanghai Branch (Hrsg.)
The Investment Guide in Pudong New Area of Shanghai, Nr. 1, Nr 2.
Shanghai: Pudong Development Office of Shanghai Municipality and
People's Construction Bank of China, Shanghai Branch 1990.

§ Pudong Development Office of Shanghai Municipality (Hrsg.)
Pudong Development of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Pudong Development Office of Shanghai Municipality 1990.

Shanghai External Enterprises.
Hongkong: Economic & Information Agency 1990.

§ The Shanghai Overseas Investment Manual.

Shanghai: Shanghai yuandong chubanshe 1993.

\$ Shanghai Pudong New Area Administration (Hrsg.)
Policies and Regulations of Shanghai Pudong New Area 1990.9 -
1992.6.
Shanghai: Pudong Development Office of Shanghai Municipality and
People's Construction Bank of China, Shanghai Branch 1992.

\$ Shanghai Pudong New Area Administration (Hrsg.)
Shanghai Pudong New Area. Investment Environment and Development
Prospect.
Shanghai o.J.

\$ Who's Who in China.
Shanghai: The China Weekly Review 1950. 6. Aufl.

4.) Statistik

4.1 Berichtszeitraum bis 1949

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Industrial Disputes in Shanghai since 1928.
Shanghai: Chung Hua Book Co. 1934.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Industrial Disputes (Not Including Strikes and Lockouts). Greater
Shanghai 1929.
Shanghai: Y.W. Wong 1931.

§ Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
Shanghai Industry. (chinesisch)
Shanghai: Chung Hua Book Co. 1930.

Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai
The Standard of Living of Shanghai Labourers.
Shanghai: Commercial Press 1934.

Bureau of Social Affairs, The City Government of Greater Shanghai
Wage Rates in Shanghai.
Shanghai: Commercial Press 1935.

§ China Maritime Customs
Shanghai Monthly Returns.
Shanghai

Daily Returns.
Shanghai: Shanghai Customs 1866-1932.

Luo Ruzhi (Hrsg.)
Shanghai zhi zhongbiao tongji. (Shanghai in Statistiken)
Nanjing: National Academia Sinica, National Research Institute of
Social Sciences 1932.

Monthly Reports on Trade at the Ports in China Open by Treaty to
Foreign Trade.
Shanghai: Inspector General of Customs 1866ff.

Returns of Foreign Shipping and of the Import and Export Trade at the Port of Shanghai, from 1st July to 31st December, 1855.
Shanghai: Office of Maritime Customs 1855.

* Shanghai.

In: T. Kawata, Glimpses of China, Japan & The East 1922-3.
Tokyo: The Taikansha o.J. S. 251-285.

Shanghai Annual Returns of Foreign Trade, 1936... Analysis of Imports and Exports.
Shanghai: Statistical Department of the Inspectorate General of Customs 1937...

Shanghai Monthly Returns of Foreign Trade.
Shanghai 1931ff.

Statistics of Shanghai. Compiled in 1933.
Shanghai: The Shanghai Civic Association 1933.
(englisch/chinesisch)

Statistics of Trade at the Port of Shanghai, for the Period 1863-1872.
Shanghai: Imperial Maritime Customs Press 1873.

4.2 Berichtszeitraum seit 1949

Amt für Statistik der Stadt Shanghai
 Shanghai Tongji Nianjian. (Statistisches Jahrbuch Shanghais)
 Shanghai: Tongji Chubanshe 1984ff.
 (chinesisch)

Municipal Statistical Bureau of Shanghai
 Statistical Communique on Economic and Social Development in
 Shanghai.
 Shanghai 1981-1988.
 danach: Shanghai Statistical Yearbook.

\$ Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences
 Shanghai Economic Yearbook 1994.
 Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe 1994.

\$ Shanghai Pudong New Area Statistical Yearbook.
 Bewijing: China Statistics Press

Shanghai Statistical Yearbook.
 Beijing: China Statistical Publishing House 1989ff.
 Zuvor: Municipal Statistical Bureau of Shanghai, Statitistical
 Communique on Economic and Social Development in Shanghai 1981-
 1988.

\$ Shanghai Statistical Yearbook 2005.
 Unter: www.stats-sh.gov.cn/2004shtj/tjnj/tjnj2005.html

\$ Shanghai Statistics Bureau Website
www.stts-sh.gov.cn/2002shtj/tjnj/2002e/tables/3_25.htm

Statistical Yearbook of Pudong, Shanghai 1992.
 Hongkong: Economic Information & Agency 1992.

\$ Yearbook of Shanghai Foreign Economic Relations and Trade
 Statistics.
 Shanghai

5.) Tageszeitungen, Magazine, Bulletins, Zeitschriften, Jahrbücher

5.1 Erscheinungszeitraum bis 1949

8-Uhr-Abendblatt. 1940-1941.

Shanghai: Werbeverlag Kohn

Zuvor: A Uhr Abendblatt der Shanghai Woche

8 Uhr Abendblatt der Shanghai Woche. 1939-1941.

Shanghai: Omnia Publishing and Advertising Company

zuvor: S.W. am Mittag; Shanghai Woche

§ Allotria. Purim 5701. Satirisch, humoristische, literarische und lokalpolitische Zeitschrift. Beilage des "8 Uhr Abendblattes". 1941.

Shanghai: Wolfgang Fischer

Almanac-Shanghai. 1946-1947.

Shanghai: "Shanghai Echo" Pub.

The American Woman's Club Annual. 1919/20ff.

Shanghai: American Woman's Club

§ The Anglo-Chinese Date Block.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh (Jahrbuch)

§ The Anglo-Chinese Diary.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh (Jahrbuch)

Annual Chemical Review, China, Exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria.

Shanghai: U.S. Consulate

O Aquilão. 1867-1868.

Shanghai

The Asia Stamp Journal - Neue Briefmarkenzeitung. 1939ff.

Shanghai: A.F. Kerneck

\$ Basic English News. 1940.
Shanghai: Ferdinand Kars

The British Chamber of Commerce Journal. The Journal of the
Associated Chambers of Commerce in China and Hongkong. 1915-1941.
Shanghai: British Chamber of Commerce

Die Brücke. Deutsche Wochenschrift für Ostasien. 1925-1933.
Shanghai: G. Straus/A. Straus

\$ Buddhist China Monthly.
Shanghai: Willy Tonn

\$ Bühnenspiegel im Fernen Osten. 1926-1938.
Shanghai: Deutsche Theatervereinigung

Bulletin. 1919ff.
Shanghai: American Chamber of Commerce.

Bulletin. 1924ff.
Shanghai: American Woman's Club

Bulletin. 1924ff.
Shanghai: China Christian Educational Association

Bulletin. 1927ff.
Shanghai: Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organization

Bulletin.
Shanghai: Rotary Club

Bulletin of the Shanghai Baptist College and Seminary. 1914-1916.
Shanghai: Shanghai Baptist College and Theological Seminary

Bulletin.
Shanghai: Shanghai Science Institute

Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient

Shanghai: French Chamber of Commerce (?)

§ Bulletin d'Information Economique.
Shanghai: French Consulate

Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce.
Shanghai

Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. 1933-1940.
Shanghai: Imprimerie de T'ou-sè-wè

Bulletin des observations. 1864-1938.
Shanghai: Impr. de la mission catholique a l'Orphelinat de T'ou-se-we

Bulletin médical. 1928-1949
Shanghai: Université l'Aurore

Bulletin Municipal.
Shanghai: Conseil d'administration municipale de la concession française à Changhai

Bulletin of the National Christian Council of China.
Shanghai

Bund.
Shanghai

§ Bundeszeitung der Brith Noah Zioni. 1943.
Shanghai

Calendrier-annuaire.
Shanghai: Impr. de la misssion catholique à l'Orphelinat de T'ou-sè-wè.

Capital and Trade.
Shanghai

Cathay Post. 1885.
Shanghai

Celestial Empire. 1874-1911; 1919-1925.
Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury

§ Chaverim News. 1941.
Shanghai

China. Translation of the Peking Gazette. 1872-1899.
Shanghai

The China Annual. 1944-1945.
Shanghai: Asia Statistics Co. 1944-1945.

China Annual Economic Review for... (Including Manchuria and Hong Kong).
Shanghai: U.S. Consulate

China Christian Advocate. Official Organ of the China Section of the East Asia Central Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and of the China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.
Shanghai

The China Christian Yearbook. 1923ff.
Shanghai: Kwang Hsüeh Publ. House
auch u. d. T.: The China Mission Yearbook

§ China Coaster's Tide Book.
Shanghai (Jahrbuch)

The China Critic. 1928-1937; 1940.
Shanghai

China Daily Tribune - German Supplement. 1946.
Shanghai: Ladislaus Frank/Heinz Ganther
zuvor: The Shanghai Herald - German Language Supplement
auch engl. und franz. Supplements.

China Dental Journal. 1935-1936.
Shanghai

China-Dienst. Halbmonatsschrift für die Förderung der deutsch-chinesischen Beziehungen. 1932-1935.

Shanghai: T. Eckart

danach: Deutsche Shanghai-Zeitung

China Digest. 1925-1939.

Peking (1925), Tientsin, Shanghai (1926-1939)

China Economist. 1948-1949.

Shanghai: Millard Publ.

= Supplement zu China Monthly Review

The China Forum. 1932-1934.

Shanghai

China Gazette. 1894-1911.

Shanghai

The China Journal. 1923-1941.

Shanghai: Powell

§ The China Journal. 1939-1941

Shanghai: Bruno Kroker

§ The China Journal Monthly.

Shanghai

China Journal of Science and Arts. 1923-1926.

Shanghai: North China Herald

The China Law Review. 1922-1935.

Shanghai: Comparative Law School of China, Law Department of Soochow University

China Mail.

Shanghai

The China Medical Journal. 1887ff.

Shanghai: Presbyterian Mission

The China Mission Yearbook. 1910-1935.
Shanghai: The Christian Literature Society for China

China Missionary. 1948-1949.
Shanghai: Catholic Central Bureau

China Monthly Review. 1917-1950.
Shanghai: Millard Pub.
zuvor: China Weekly Review.

China New Law Journal. 1948-1949.
Shanghai

China News & Views Digest ("Economic Digest"). A Publication of
Financial, Industrial & Economic Information. A Service of
Translations from Leading Chinese Newspapers.
Shanghai

China Observer. 1918-1924.
Shanghai

The China Press. 1911-1949.
Shanghai: T.L. Tsong
(vom 8.12.1941 - 9.10.1945 nicht erschienen)

China Press Weekly. 1933-1934; 1935-1937.
Shanghai

§ China Review. 1872-1901.
Shanghai.
Zuvor: Chinese Repository.
Danach: The New China Review.

The China Quarterly. 1935-1941.
Shanghai: China Institute of International Relations

China Republican. 1912-1913.
Shanghai

China Trade Bulletin. Monthly. 1918ff.
Shanghai: American Chamber of Commerce of China

China Weekly. 1909.
Shanghai

China Weekly Herald.
Shanghai

China Weekly Review. 1923-1937. Supplements 1937-1938.
Shanghai: Powell
zuvor: Millard's Review of the Far East.
danach: China Monthly Review.

The China Yearbook. 1912-1939.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News

The Chinese Administrator. 1935-
Shanghai

Chinese Affairs. 1928-1934.
Shanghai: International Relations Committee

The Chinese Economic and Statistical Review. 1934ff.
Shanghai: China Institute of Economic and Statistical Research

Chinese Economic Bulletin. 1923-1935.
Shanghai: Bureau of Economic Information
zuvor: Chinese Economic Journal

The Chinese Economic Journal. 1927-1937.
Peking, Shanghai

Chinese Economic Journal. 1921-1923.
Shanghai: Bureau of Economic Information
danach: Chinese Economic Bulletin

Chinese Journal of Physics. 1933-1950.
Shanghai

Chinese Mathematical Society. Journal. 1936-1937.
Shanghai

The Chinese Miscellany Designed to Illustrate The Government,
Philosophy, Religion, Arts, Manufactures, Trade, Mannors, Customs,
History and Statistics of China. 1849-1850.
Shanghai: The Mission Press

Chinese Press Review. 1945-1950.
Shanghai: U.S. Consulate

Chinese Recorder. 1910-1939.
Shanghai

The Chinese Scientific and Industrial Magazine. 1876-1892.
Shanghai

The Chinese Yearbook. 4 Bde. 1935-1937
Shanghai: The Yearbook Company. Reprint Nendeln: Klaus Reprint
1968.

\$ Commercial News in the Far East. 1939-1940.
Shanghai: E.P. Koller

Commercial Record. 1864-1866.
Shanghai

\$ Cordial.
Shanghai: Omnia Publishing and Advertising Company -1939.
Shanghai

Courier. -1889.
Shanghai

Le Courier de Changhai. 1873.
Shanghai

Le Courier de L'Extrême Orient. 1886.
Shanghai

The Cycle. A Political and Literary Review. 1870-1871.
Shanghai

Daily Advertiser. 1864.
Shanghai

§ Daily News.
Shanghai: TASS
später: Daily War News

Daily Press. 1903-1905.
Shanghai

Daily Shipping and Commercial News. 1862-1864.
Shanghai

Daily Shipping News. 1856-1862.
Shanghai

§ Daily War News.
Shanghai: TASS
zuvor: Daily News

§ Davar. 1943
Shanghai

§ Deutsche China-Post. 1922.
Shanghai: F. Secker

Deutsche Monatsschrift. 1924-1937.
Woosung: Verein Deutsche Monatsschrift, Tung-chi Universität,
Mittelschule

Deutsche Shanghai-Zeitung. Unabhängige Tageszeitung zur Förderung
des Deutschtums im Fernen Osten. 1932-1935.
Shanghai
zuvor: China-Dienst; Der Ostasiatische Lloyd
danach: Der Ostasiatische Lloyd

§ Deutsche Zeitung für China. 1914-1917.
Shanghai: Carl Fink

\$ The East of Asia Magazine. A Non-political Illustrated
Quarterly. 1902-1905.
Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald

Eastern Sketch. 1904 ff.
Shanghai

L'Echo de Changhai. 1886.
Shanghai
zuvor: L'Echo du Japon, Yokohama

L'Echo de Chine. 1897-1920.
Shanghai

The Evening Gazette. 1873-1875.
Shanghai

Evening Mercury.
Shanghai

Evening News. 1918ff.
Shanghai

Evening Times. 1927-1928.
Shanghai

Evening Zaria. 1931ff.
Shanghai

Extrême-Orient. Revue des intérêts français et étrangers en Chine.
1939ff.
Shanghai

Far East. 1876-1877.
Shanghai
zuvor: Yokohama 1870-1875.

\$ Far East Commercial Telegraph.
Shanghai: Sommer

\$ Far East Magazine. An International Illustrated Industrial, Commercial and Political Review. 1934-1936.
Shanghai, Tientsin

\$ Far Eastern Commercial and Engineering Gazette. 1934-
Shanghai: M. Simon-Eberhard

\$ The Far Eastern Engineer. 1937-1941.
Shanghai: Millington Press

\$ Far Eastern Illustrated News. 1942-
Shanghai

Far Eastern Investor's Yearbook. A Chronicle of Companies & Trade. 1925ff.
Shanghai: Capital & Trade

Far Eastern Monthly. 1927-1930.
Shanghai

Far Eastern News Bulletin. 1939ff.
Shanghai
(Mimeo)

The Far Eastern Review. Engineering, Commerce, Finance. 1904-1941.
Manila, Shanghai, Yokohama

Far Eastern Survey. 1932ff.
New York: Institute of Pacific Relations

Der Ferne Osten. Illustrierte Zeitschrift. 1902-1911.
Shanghai: Carl Fink

\$ Der Ferne Osten. 1932-
Tientsin, Shanghai: Bartels

Finance and Commerce. 1929-1937.
Shanghai

Friend of China. 1841-1869

Hongkong, Shanghai

Friend of China and Shipping Gazette. 1869.
Shanghai

§ Future. 1947.
Shanghai: Jewish Community Center

Gelbe Post. Ostasiatische Halbmonatsschrift. 1939-1940.
Shanghai: Adolf Josef Storfer
Neudruck Wien 1999.

§ Gemeindeblatt der Jüdischen Kultusgemeinde. 1939-1940.
Shanghai: The Shanghai Publishers

§ German Supplement of the China Daily Tribune. 1946.
Shanghai

Handelsnachrichten. Beilage zur Zeitschrift Der Ostasiatische
Lloyd. 1886-1916.
Shanghai
anfangs u.d. T.: Handelsbeilage des Ostasiatischen Lloyd

§ Hongkew Chronicle.
Shanghai

Israel's Messenger. Official Organ of the Shanghai Zionist
Association. 1904-1926.
Shanghai: N.E.B. Ezra

The Jewish Voice of the Far East. 1946.
Shanghai: Werbeverlag Philipp Kohn
zuvor: Jüdisches Nachrichtenblatt

§ The Jewish Voice of the Far East. 1940-1946.
Shanghai: P. Kohn

Der Jiddische Almanach.
Shanghai

Die Jiddische Stimme. 1941-1942.
Shanghai

Le Journal de Shanghai. 1927ff.
Shanghai

Journal of the American Association of China. 1899-1913.
Shanghai

Journal of the Association of Central European Doctors. 1940-1942.
Shanghai: Theodor Friedrichs

Journal of the Chinese Mathematical Society. 1936-
Shanghai
danach: Shanghai Medical Journal

The Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic
Society. 1858-1860; New Series 1864-1946.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh
zuvor: Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society

Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. 1858.
Shanghai
danach: The Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic
Society

The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute. 1933-1940.
Shanghai
Mehrere Serien

The Journal of the St. John's Science Society. 1933ff.
Shanghai

Jüdisches Nachrichtenblatt für Mitteleuropäische Juden. 1940-1945.
Shanghai: Werbeverlag Philipp Kohn
danach: The Jewish Voice of the Far East

§ Der Kreis. 1941.
Shanghai: Lion Buchhandlung

§ Kwei Chungshu

The Chinese Yearbook. 1935-1945.
Shanghai

Die Laterne. 1941.
Shanghai: Heinz Ganther

§ Medical Science in the Far East. 1939-1940.
Shanghai: E.P. Koller

Medizinische Monatshefte. 1940-1941.
Shanghai: Kurt Raffael

Mélanges juridiques de l'Université l'Aurore.
Zikawei: Imprimerie de T'ou-Sè-Wè

Millard's Review of the Far East. 1917-1923.
Shanghai: Millard Publishing Co.
danach: The Weekly Review of the Far East.

Mirror. 1908ff.
Shanghai

§ Missionary Recorder.
Shanghai

Missionary Review.
Shanghai: North-China Herald.

§ Der Mitarbeiter. 1940-1941.
Shanghai: Verlag Arthur Kornik

§ Mitteilungen der Austrian Residents Association. 1946.
Shanghai

§ Mitteilungen der Krankenhilfe. 1942.
Shanghai: F. Boelm

§ Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Emigranten-Ärzte in Shanghai.
1939-1942.
Shanghai: Bury

danach: Shanghai Medical Journal

\$ Mitteilungen des American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee.
1946
Shanghai: Far Eastern Office

\$ Mitteilungsblatt: Bulletin der Flüchtlinge aus Deutschland.
1946.
Shanghai

\$ Mitteilungsblatt der Vereinigung Mitteleuropäischer Protestanten
in Shanghai. 1943-1947.
Shanghai

\$ Mitteilungs- und Verordnungsblatt der Landesgruppe Ostasien der
NSDAP 1933-1934.
Shanghai: NSDAP

Monthly Bulletin. 1946-1948.
Shanghai: Université l'Aurore, Bureau de documentation

\$ Monthly Journal. 1930-
Shanghai: Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater
Shanghai

The Morning Gazette and Advertiser. 1874.
Shanghai

\$ Municipal Gazette, Being the Organ of the Executive Council for
the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai. 1912-1941.
Shanghai: Municipal Council

\$ Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen evangelischen Kirchengemeinde in
Shanghai. 1941-1944.
Shanghai

National Review.
Shanghai

Die Neue Zeit. 1946.
Shanghai: Heinz Ganther/Alphons Kramer

danach: Shanghai Journal - Die Neue Zeit.

\$ The New China Review. 1919-
Shanghai

zuvor: Chinese Repository. 1832-1852; China Review. 1872-1901.

New Press. 1901-1903.

Shanghai

zuvor: Shanghai Daily Press

News Bulletin. 1938-1939.

Shanghai: Shanghai International Red Cross

\$ Noon Extra. 1939-1945.

Shanghai: Deutsches Generalkonsulat

North-China and Japan Market Report. 1858-1865.

Shanghai

North-China Daily News. 1864-1941.

Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald

North-China Herald. 1850-1867.

Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald

danach: North-China Herald and Market Report.

North-China Herald and Market Report. 1867-1870.

Shanghai

zuvor: North-China Herald.

danach: North-China Herald and Supreme Court and Consular Gazette.

North-China Herald and Supreme Court and Consular Gazette. 1870-
1941.

Shanghai (wöchentlich)

zuvor: North-China Herald and Market Report.

North-China Overland Herald and Market Report. 1864-1867.

Shanghai

Notes on Native Affairs.

Shanghai

Le Nouveliste de Changhai. 1870-1872.
Shanghai

Opium. A World Problem.
Shanghai: National Anti-opium Association of China

Oriental Affairs. 1933-1941.
Shanghai: The Mercury Press

§ Ostasiatische Lehrerzeitung. 1910-1914.
Shanghai: C. Hering, R. Kunze

Der Ostasiatische Lloyd. Organ für die deutschen Interessen im
Fernen Osten. 1886-1917; 1936-1944.
Shanghai: Der Ostasiatische Lloyd Komm. Ges. in Shanghai
wechselnde Untertitel; 1917-1936 nicht erschienen
1932-1935: Deutsche Shanghai-Zeitung

Ostasiatische Rundschau. 1900ff.
Shanghai, Tsingtau 1900-1919.
Berlin 1920-1938

Ostasiatischer Beobachter. Parteiamtliches Organ der Landesgruppe
China-Japan der N.S.D.A.P. 1933-1940.
Shanghai: NSDAP

§ Our Life.
Shanghai: David Rabinovich/Adolf Goldberg

The People's Tribune. 1931-1937.
Shanghai: China United Press

Prince.
Shanghai

Le Progrès. Journal de l'Extrême Orient. 1870-1872.
Shanghai

O Progresso. 1888-1889.

Shanghai

Publicity Bureau. News Bulletin. 1928ff.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald

Puck, or the Shanghai Charivari. 1871-1873
Shanghai

Quarterly Bulletin of Chinese Bibliography. 1934ff.
Shanghai

Der Querschnitt. 1939.
Shanghai: Egon Varro

\$ Radio Flash.
Shanghai: Radio Station XCDN

\$ Radio Flash. Deutsche Beilage. -1941.
Shanghai: Radio Station XCDN

\$ Raetzel Zeitung.
Shanghai

The Rattle. 1896-1911.
Shanghai

\$ Reclame Post.
Shanghai

\$ Recorder.
Shanghai

Republican Advocate of China. 1911.
Shanghai

\$ Revelation Monthly. 1949 (?)
Shanghai

Revue mensuelle. 1913-1941.

Zi-ka-wei: Observatoire de Zi-ka-wei.

La Revue Nationale Chinoise. 1943-1944.
Shanghai

La Rivista Commerciale dell'Estremo Oriente. Bolletino della
Camera di Commercio Italiana per l'Estremo Oriente.
Shanghai

Rotunda. 1911-
Shanghai

\$ Safety First.
Shanghai: Willy Tonn

Saturday Evening Review.
Shanghai

The Saturday Review. 1907 (?) - 1916.
Shanghai

The Shanghai Almanac for ..., and Miscellany.
Shanghai: North-China Herald Office 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1863.
(in manchen Jahren ohne Miscellany, 1857 erschien Miscellany
separat)

Shanghai Almanack and Diary. 1869.
Shanghai: W. Tarrant

Shanghai Daily Times. 1861-1862.
Shanghai

Shanghai Weekly Times. 1861-1862.
Shanghai

The Shanghai. 1915ff
Shanghai:

Shanghai. 1941ff.
Shanghai: Metropolitan Publishing Company

(englisch/chinesisch)

\$ Shanghai Anzeiger. 1934.
Shanghai

\$ Shanghai-Aus.
Shanghai

Shanghai Budget and Weekly Courier. 1871-1873.
Shanghai

Shanghai Budget and Weekly News-Letter. 1874-1875.
Shanghai

\$ Shanghai Calling!
Shanghai: The Far Eastern Broadcasting Station

\$ Shanghai Commercial Record. 1865.
Shanghai

Shanghai Courier and China Gazette. 1875-1890.
Shanghai

\$ The Shanghai Chronicle of Fun, Fact, and Fiction. 1859-
Shanghai

Shanghai Daily Press. 1897-1901.
Shanghai
danach: New Press

Shanghai Echo. 1945-1949.
Shanghai: Ossie Lewin
zuvor: Shanghai Jewish Chronicle

The Shanghai Evening Courier. 1868-1875.
Shanghai

Shanghai Evening Express. 1867-1871.
Shanghai
evtl. = The Shanghai Express

The Shanghai Evening Post.
Shanghai
danach: Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury.

The Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury.
Shanghai: Cornelius V. Starr
zuvor: The Shanghai Evening Post

The Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury. American Edition. 1943-1946.
New York

§ The Shanghai Express.
Shanghai
evtl. = The Shanghai Evening Express

Shanghai Free Press. 1909.
Shanghai

The Shanghai Gazette. 1918-1921.
Shanghai

Shanghai General Advertiser. 1872.
Shanghai

§ The Shanghai Herald.
Shanghai: Soh Ohuan Pao

Shanghai Herald. 1941.
Shanghai: Philipp Kohn Werbeverlag

§ The Shanghai Herald - German Language Supplement. 1946.
Shanghai: Ladislaus Frank
danach: China Daily Tribune - German Supplement

Shanghai-Illustrierte. 1934-1935.
Shanghai
= Beilage zu Deutsche Shanghai-Zeitung

Shanghai Jewish Chronicle. 1939-1945.

Shanghai: Ossie Lewin
danach: The Shanghai Echo

Shanghai Journal - Die Neue Zeit. 1946.
Shanghai: Ladislaus Frank
zuvor: Die Neue Zeit

Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. Journal. 1858.
Shanghai
danach: The Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic
Society

§ Shanghai Medical Journal. 1942-
Shanghai: T. Friedrichs
zuvor: Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Emigrantenärzte in
Shanghai

The Shanghai Medical News. 1935ff.
Shanghai: Chinese Medical Association, Shanghai Branch

The Shanghai Mercury. 1879-1911.
Shanghai
zuvor: Courier; Celestial Empire
danach: Shanghai Evening Post and Mercury

Shanghai Morgenpost. 1941.
Shanghai: Ladislaus Frank/Heinz Ganther

Shanghai Municipal Council Gazette. Being the Official Organ of
the Executive Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai. 1907-
1941.
Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald (wöchentlich)
(Untertitel ab 1921)

Shanghai News.
Shanghai

Shanghai News Bulletin. 1928ff.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald

Shanghai News-Letter.
Shanghai: American Church Mission, Missionary District of

Shanghai

Shanghai News-Letter for California and the Atlantic States. 1867-1871.

Shanghai

The Shanghai Post. 1939-1940.

Shanghai: The Shanghai Publishers

zuvor: Ward Road News

Shanghai Recorder. 1862-1869.

Shanghai

§ Shanghai-Report. 1943-1945.

Shanghai

Shanghai Slovo.

Shanghai

The Shanghai Sunday Times.

Shanghai

The Shanghai Spectator. 1931ff.

Shanghai: Shanghai Spectator

The Shanghai Times. 1911-1921

Shanghai

(diverse Zeitungen unter diesem Namen)

The Shanghai Times. The Times Week. 1933-1945.

Shanghai: Shanghai Times

Shanghai Woche. 1939.

Shanghai: Wolfgang Fischer

danach: S.W. am Mittag

danach: 8-Uhr Abendblatt der Shanghai Woche

§ Shanghai Woche II. 1942.

Shanghai: Wolfgang Fischer

Shanghai Yearbook 1946 (shang-hai nien-chien 1946).
Shanghai: Gazeteer Office 1946.

Shanghai Young Men.
Shanghai: Young Men's Christian Associations

Shanghai Zaria. 1925ff.
Shanghai

§ Shanghai Zeitung am Mittag. 1939-1940.
Shanghai

§ Shanghaier Morgenpost. 1941.
Shanghai: W. Fink

§ Shanghaier Nachrichten. 1907-1915.
Shanghai: Carl Fink
= Beilage zu Ostasiatischer Lloyd

§ Shipping and Engineering. 1909-
Shanghai

§ Shopping News
Shanghai

§ Social Shanghai. A Magazine for Men and Women. 1906-1912.
Shanghai: Mina Shorock

South China Daily Journal. 1905-1907.
Shanghai

Sport. 1939-
Shanghai: Ludwig Guggenheim

Sport and Gossip.
Shanghai

St. John's Echo.
Shanghai

\$ Die Stimme.
Shanghai

Sunday Sun.
Shanghai

Supreme Court and Consular Gazette and Law Reporter for H.B.M.
Supreme Court and Provincial Courts and the Consular Courts of
China and Japan. 1867-1869.
Shanghai

\$ S.W. am Mittag. 1939.
Shanghai: Wolfgang Fischer
danach: 8-Uhr-Abendblatt

\$ S.Z Mittag. = Mittagsausgabe der Schanghai Post. 1939-1940.
Shanghai: The Shanghai Publishers

Temperance Union. 1879-1896.
Shanghai
danach: Union

\$ Tempo.
Shanghai

Die Tribune. 1940-1943.
Shanghai: Centurion Printing; Alfred Dreyfuß/Kurt Lewin

Tung-chi Medizinische Monatsschrift. Mitteilungen aus den
technischen Instituten. 1925-1941.
Shanghai: Staatliche Tung-chi Universität

The XXth Century. 1941-1945.
Shanghai: Klaus Mehnert

Union. 1896ff.
Shanghai
zuvor: Temperance Union

The Union. 1925ff.

Shanghai: Shanghai Student Union

Unser Leben./Nazha Zhizn
Shanghai
(inkl. English Section)

§ Unser Weg. Publikation der arbeitenden Zionisten in Vbdg. mit dem 22. Zionistenkongreß. 1946.
Shanghai

§ Unser Wort. 1940-
Shanghai

Unsere Welt. -1946.
Shanghai: Association of Jewish Writers and Journalists.

Verein für chinesische Sprache und Landeskunde. Jahrbuch. (inkl. Jahresbericht). 1916ff.
Shanghai: M. Nössler

§ The Voice of China. 1936 -
Shanghai: Richard Paulick/Heinz Grczyb (Asiaticus)/Agnes Smedley

Vremia.
Shanghai

§ The War. 1915-1917.
Shanghai

§ Ward Road News. 1939-1940.
Shanghai: The Shanghai Publishers
später: The Shanghai Post

The Weekly Review of the Far East. 1921-1923.
Shanghai
zuvor: Millard's Review of the Far East.
danach: The China Weekly Review.

§ Der Wegweiser.
Shanghai

\$ Der Wolkenkratzer.
Shanghai

Das Wort. 1941-
Shanghai: Simchoni Elberg

\$ Yiddischer Almanach. Sammelheft für jüdisch-religiöse Gedanken.
Shanghai

\$ Youth for Youth. 1946.
Shanghai: Bruno Katz

\$ Zeitglossen.
Shanghai

5.2 Erscheinungszeitraum seit 1949

§ Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum. 1997ff.
Shanghai

Études missionnaires. 1949-1951.
Shanghai

§ Shanghai Daily.
Shanghai

§ Shanghai Economic Focus.
Shanghai

Shanghai Economic News. 1986-1987.
Bonn: Engelhardt-Ng Verlag

Shanghai News. 1950-1952.
Shanghai

Shanghai Pictorial. 1987ff.
Shanghai

§ Shanghai Star. 1998ff.
Shanghai

§ Shanghai Talk.
Shanghai

§ Shanghai Today. 1998ff.
Shanghai

§ SIIS Journal (Shanghai Institute of International Studies)
1994ff.
Shanghai

§ That's Shanghai.
Shanghai

Yearbook of Shanghai Mechanical and Electrical Products for
Exportation. 1991ff.
Hongkong: Economic Information & Agency

6.) Reiseberichte, Zeitungsartikel, Reportagen, Tagebücher, Memoiren, Briefe, Interviews, Reden, Manifeste etc.

6.1 Festschriften

1843 - Shanghai - 1893. The Model Settlement. Its Birth, Its Youth, Its Jubilee (Nov. 17, 1893).
Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1893.

Eighty-Five Years of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.
Shanghai: Cosmopolitan Press 1938.

Festschrift anlässlich des 25jährigen Bestehens der Staatlichen Tung-Chi Universität zu Woosung, China 1932.
Shanghai: ABC-Press 1932.

* Festschrift anlässlich des 27jährigen Bestehens der Staatlichen Tung-Chi Universität zu Woosung, China 1934. (chinesisch/deutsch)
Shanghai: Ming Kwang Co. 1934.

§ Festschrift zum Gedenken des 20-jährigen Bestehens der Staatlichen Tung-chi-Universität Woosung, China.
Woosung: Tung-chi Universität 1928.

50th Anniversary of the Shanghai Mercury, April 17th, 1929.
Special Jubilee Number.
Shanghai: The Shanghai Mercury 1929.

The Jubilee of Shanghai 1843-1893. Shanghai: Past and Present, and a Full Account of the Proceedings on the 17th and 18th November, 1893. With Photographs. Revised and Reprinted from the North-China Daily News.
Shanghai: North China Daily News Office 1893.

§ Keswick, Maggie (Hrsg.)
The Thistle and the Jade: A Celebration of 150 Years of Jardine, Matheson & Company.
London: Octopus 1982.

Kounin, I.I. (Hrsg.)

The Diamond Jubilee of the International Settlement of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Post-Mercury Co. 1940.

§ The Memorial Supplement for the Construction of 22-storied
Building for the Joint Savings Society.
Shanghai: Voh Kee Construction 1934.

The Observatory of Zi-ka-wei.
Paris 1929.

§ Report of the Proceedings of the Shanghai Jubilee Committee.
Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1893.

Le 70^e anniversaire du Musée Heude, 1868-1938.
Shanghai 1939.

St. John's University, 1879-1929.
Shanghai: St. John's University 1929.

Weber, Dietrich (Hrsg.)
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Schule zu Schanghai. 40 Jahre Deutsche Schule in
Schanghai 1895-1935.
Shanghai: Kaiser-Wilhelm-Schule 1935.

6.2 Sammelbände, Anthologien

The Anti-Japanese Boycott Movement in China (from October, 1931 to January, 1932). Compiled and Published at Shanghai by the Press Union.

Shanghai: The Press Union 1932.

Bayne, G.W. (Hrsg.)

The Shanghai War.

Shanghai 1937.

\$ Communist International (Hrsg.)

Hell over Shanghai. Eye Witness' Reports.

London: Modern Books 1932.

\$ Eber, Irene (Hrsg)

Voices from Shanghai: Jewish Exiles in Wartime China.

Chicago: University of Chicago Press 2008.

Four Month of War. A Pen and Picture Record of the Hostilities Between Japan and China in and around Shanghai, from August 9th till December 20th, 1937.

Shanghai: North-China Daily News 1937.

\$ Guillermaz, Jacques (Hrsg.)

Une vie pour la Chine. Mémoires 1937-1993.

Paris : Robert Laffont 1993.

* "Ich bin in Shanghai! Unvergeßlicher Tag!" Impressionen und Aussagen. Zusammengestellt von Volker Reichert.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 193-226.

Key, Sargent (Hrsg.)

Eighty-eight Years of Commercial Press Ruined: Shanghai Shelled and Bombed. A Collection of Editorials and Reports Written by Foreign Observers at Shanghai in Local English Language Newspapers.

In: Asian History. A Collection of Pamphlets.

Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1933.

\$ Kneucker, Alfred W./Gamillscheg, Felix (Hrsg.)

Zuflucht in Shanghai.

Graz 1984.

Lei, K.N. (Hrsg.)
Information and Opinion Concerning the Japanese Invasion of
Manchuria and Shanghai, from Sources Other Than Chinese.
Shanghai: The Shanghai Bar Association 1932.

Levis, John (Hrsg.)
Camp Chit Chat, Being a Publication in Book Form of Six Issues of
a Weekly Periodical Published by Internees during Internment in a
Japanese Concentration Camp in Shanghai. Vol.1, No. 1 - No. 6,
July 9 - Aug. 17, 1945.
Shanghai: The Voice Publishing Co. 1946.

Lewin, Ossie (Hrsg.)
Shanghai Jewish Almanac 1946-1947.
Shanghai: Shanghai Echo Publishing Co. 1947.

Month of Reign of Terror in Shanghai: What the Foreigners See, Say
and Think from January 28, to February 27, 1932.
Shanghai: China Weekly Herald 1932.

The Shanghai Incident.
Shanghai: The Press Union 1932.

The Shanghai Incident Misrepresented: Shanghai Editors Draw
Attention to Incorrect Reports in American Newspapers.
Shanghai: The Press Union 1932.

The Sino-Japanese Conflict: The Situation Reviewed by American and
British Editors in China.
Shanghai: The Press Union 1932.

§ Tang Zhenchang (Hrsg.)
Shanghai's Journey to Prosperity 1842-1949.
Shanghai: Commercial Press 1996.

* The Truth Behind the Sino-Japanese Crisis: Japan Acts to Keep
Eastern Civilization Safe for the World.
Tokyo: The Japan Times & Mail 1937.

§ Wagner, Rudolf G. (Hrsg.)

Joining the Global Public: Word, Image, and City in Early Chinese Newspapers.
Albany: SUNY Press 2007.

Woodhead, Henry George Wandesforde (Hrsg.)
Shanghai in Torment, August-November 1937.
Shanghai: Woodhead 1937.

* Zentralbüro der Kommunistischen Partei Deutschlands/Marxisten
Leninisten (Hrsg.)
Die Januarrevolution von Schanghai.
Berlin: Neuer Arbeiterverlag 1972.

6.3 Berichtszeitraum bis 1843

* Capture of Wusung and Shanghai in 1842. The Despatches of Admiral Sir William Parker, K.C.B.
In: The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia 3.1865,18. S. 25-31.

Description of Shanghai: Its Position, Early History; Walls; Gates; Canals and Ditches.
In: The Chinese Repository 16.1847,11. S. 329-365.

* The District of Shanghai as Described by Native Authors, and More Especially in the Tai-tsing yi-t'ung-chi i.e., "Complete Account of (the Chinese Empire under) the Ta-tsing (Manchow) Dynasty".
In: The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia 2.1864,17. S. 185-209; 3.1865,24. S. 331-339. (+ Fortsetzung)

Fortune, Robert
Dreijährige Wanderungen in den Nord-Provinzen von China.
Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1853. (engl. 1847. 2. Aufl.)

* General Description of Shanghae and Its Environs Extracted from Native Authors. (Übersetzung W. H. Medhurst)
Shanghai: The Mission Press 1850.
= The Chinese Miscellany Designed to Illustrate the Governement, Philosophy, Religion, Arts, Manufactures, Trade, Manners, Customs, History and Statistics of China. No. IV.

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August
C. Gützlaff's, Missionars der evangelischen Kirche, dreijähriger Aufenthalt im Königreich Siam nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung seiner drei Reisen in den Seeprovinzen Chinas in den Jahren 1831-1833. Hrsg. von W. Ellis.
Basel 1835. (engl 1834)

§ Überarb. Neuaufl. u.d. Titel: Gützlaffs Bericht über drei Reisen in den Seeprovinzen Chinas 1831-1833. Eingeleitet und mit einem biographischen Essay versehen von Winfried Scharlau. Erläuternde Fußnoten von Katja Levy.
Hamburg 1997.

* Historical Sketch of Shánghái. Extracted from the Kiá-king Shánghái hsien Chí, or Statistics of Shánghái.
In: The Chinese Repository 18.1849. S. 18-22.

* Parker, A.P.

Some Notes on the History and Folk Lore of Old Shanghai.

In: Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 47.1916. S. 85-102.

* Records of Famines in the District of Shanghai. Translated from Chinese Authors.

In: The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia 3.1865,18. S. 33-37.

§ Report of Vice-Admiral William Parker: Capture of Shanghai.

In: Chinese Repository 12.1843,6. S. 291-293.

Trigaut, Nicolas

De christiana expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab societate Jesu.
Augsburg 1615.

6.4 Berichtszeitraum 1843-1949

Abend, Hallet Edward
My Years in China, 1922-1941.
London: John Lane 1944.

Abkhazi, Peggy
Curious Cage: A Shanghai Journal 1941-1945.
Sono Nis Press 1981.

Allman, Norwood Francis
Shanghai Lawyer.
New York: McGraw-Hill 1943.

Amrouche, Jean
Gespräche mit Paul Claudel.
Heidelberg: Kerle 1958. (franz. 1954)

Anderson, Lindsey (Pseudonym von Alexander Christie)
A Cruise in an Opium Clipper.
London: Chapman and Hall 1891. Repr. Heritage Book 1989.

Arge, José
De Buenos Aires a Shanghai.
Buenos Aires: G. Kraft 1948.

* Armbrüster, Georg
Kindheit in Shanghai. Erinnerungen von Sonja Mühlberger, Martin
Beutler, Renate Guschke, Egon Kornblum, Bernd Kurzweg und Peter
Konicki.
In: Leben im Wartesaal 1997. S. 42-64.

§ Asiaticus (Moses Grzyb)
Von Kanton bis Schanghai.
Berlin 1928.

§ Aus der Geschichte der "Deutschen Gemeinde" Shanghais und der
"Deutschen Schule" Shanghais.
Shanghai: o.V. o.J.

The Battle of "Muddy Flat", 1854. Being an Historical Sketch of

that Famous Occurrence; Written Especially for the Jubilee Commemoration Thereof at Shanghai, April 1904; with Some Additional Particulars Relating to the Shanghai Volunteer Corps. Shanghai: North China Herald 1904.

Ben-Elezier, Judith
Shanghai Lost, Jerusalem Regained.
Israel: Steimatzky 1985.

\$ Blakiston, T.W.
Five Months on the Yangtze.
London 1862.

\$ Blume, Georg
"Klein-Wien" lag einst in China.
In: Die Zeit, 15.8.1997.

\$ Booker, Edna Lee
News Is My Job: A Correspondent in War-torn China. New York 1940.

Brandt, Max von
Dreiunddreißig Jahre in Ost-Asien. Erinnerungen eines deutschen Diplomaten. 3 Bde.
Leipzig: Wigand 1901.

Buck, Pearl S.
Mein Leben, meine Welten. Eine Autobiographie.
Basel: Desch 1954.

\$ Carney, Sanders
Foreign Devils Had Light Eyes: A Memoir of Shanghai, 1933-1939.
Ontario: Dorset Publishing 1980.

Castano, M.
Esquisse topographique de la ville de Shanghai et des environs.
In: Recueil de mémoires de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie militaire, Series 3, Nr. 4, 1860. S. 289-303.

* Champly, Henry
The Road to Shanghai. White Slave Traffic in Asia.
London: John Long 1934. (franz. 1993)

Chin Tsai
 Daughter of Shanghai.
 London: Chatto & Windus 1988.

§ The Chosen People Have Invaded Shanghai!
 o.O. o.V. o.J. Auch in: Kreissler 1989. S. 269-278.

Clague, Peter
 Bridge House: The True, Chilling Story of a Shanghai Chamber of
 Horrors.
 Quarry Bay, HK: South China Morning Post 1983.

Collar, Hugh
 Captive in Shanghai: A Story of Internment in World War II.
 Abridged by Pauline Woodroffe with an Introduction by Kerrie L.
 MacPherson
 Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1990.

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon
 Wanderings in China. With Illustrations. 2 Bde.
 Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons 1886.

Day, Ruth
 Shanghai: 1935.
 Claremont, Cal.: The Saunders Studio Press 1936.

Deng Yuzhi
 A Visit to a Silk Filature in Shanghai.
 In: The Green Year Supplement, November 1928. S. 9-10.

Deschamps, Emile
 Shanghai, la métropole chinoise.
 In: Le tour du monde, 10.6.1905; 17.6.1905. S. 266-276; 277-288.

* Die Deutsche Halle in Shanghai.
 In: Nachrichten der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und
 Völkerkunde Ostasiens Nr. 50, 1939. S. 1-4.

§ Deutsche Kulturarbeit in China. Die neue deutsche
 Ingenieurschule Dung-Chi in Shanghai.
 In: Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung vom 8.4.1923.

* Deutsche Vereinigung Shanghai
Denkschrift zur Förderung des Deutschtums in China.
Bremen: Carl Schünemann o.J. (ca. 1913)

§ Dreifuß, Alfred (Pseudonym C.W. Liau)
Nazis in Shanghai.
In: Weltbühne Nr. 2, 11.1.1949; Nr. 3, 18.1.1949; Nr. 11,
15.3.1949.

Dreifuß, Alfred
Schanghai - Eine Emigration am Rande.
In: Eike Midell (Hrsg.), Exil in den USA. Kunst und Literatur im
antifaschistischen Exil (1933-1945). S. 447-517.
Leipzig: Philipp Reclam Jun. 1979; Frankfurt: Röderberg 1980.

§ Dreifuß, Alfred
Ensemblespiel des Lebens. Erinnerungen eines Theatermannes.
Berlin (Ost): Der Morgen 1985.

Das dritte Schuljahr der Deutschen Medizinschule in Shanghai.
In: Ostasiatischer Lloyd vom 15.7.1910. Beilage S. 221-223.

* Dudgeon, C.J.
"The Battle of Muddy Flat" (April 4, 1854).
In: United Empire, June 1914. S. 476-482.

Durant-Fardel, Laure
De Marseille à Shanghai et Yedo. Récits d'une Parisienne.
Paris: Hachette 1881.

Dyce, Charles M.
Personal Reminiscences of Thirty Year's Residence in the Model
Settlement, Shanghai, 1870-1900.
London: Chapman and Hall 1906.

* Eisfelder, Horst
Exil in China. Meine Zeit in Shanghai.
In: Leben im Wartesaal 1997. S. 82-99.

§ Eisfelder, H. Peter
Chinese Exile: My Years in Shanghai and nanking, 1938 to 1947.
Unveröff. MS.

§ Espey, John Jenkins
The Other City.
New York: Alfred Knopf 1950.

Espey, John Jenkins
Minor Heresies, Major Departures: A China Mission Boyhood.
Berkeley, Cal.: University of California Press 1994.

Eulenburg, Fritz Graf zu
Ost-Asien 1860-1862 in Briefen.
Hrsg. von Graf Philipp zu Eulenburg-Hertefeld.
Berlin: E.G. Mittler & Sohn 1900.

* Farmer, Rhodes
Shanghai Harvest: A Diary of Three Years in the China War.
London: Museum Press 1945.

* Faßbinder, Klara M.
Schanghai, das Babel im Fernen Osten.
In: Alte und Neue Welt 72.1937. S. 66-70.

Finch, Percy
Shanghai and Beyond.
New York: Charles Scribner's Sons 1953.

Finkelgrün, Peter
Haus Deutschland, oder, Die Geschichte eines ungesühnten Mordes.
Berlin: Rowohlt 1992.

* Finkelgruen, Peter
Rückkehr aus Shanghai.
In: Die Zeit Magazin Nr. 34, 15.8.1997. S. 26-37.

* Finkelgruen, Peter
Rekonstruktion der Lebensgeschichte. Zuflucht in Shanghai oder:
Schutz vor Nazi-Deutschland? Peter Finkelgruen sucht die Spuren
seiner eigenen Herkunft.
In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 25.10.1997. S. 13.

§ Fischer, Kurt R.
Zeitgeschichtliche Bemerkungen eines Zeugen.
Kneucker/Gamillscheg 1984.

\$ Fischer, Kurt R.
 Meine Flucht nach Shanghai.
 In: das neue China Nr.3, 1996.

Fishbourne, Edmund Gardiner
 Impressions of China and the Present Revolution: Its Progress and
 Prospects.
 London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday 1855.

\$ Forbes, R.B.
 Personal Reminiscences.

Fortune, Robert
 A Journey to the Tea Districts of China.
 London: John Murray 1852.

Fortune, Robert
 A Residence Among the Chinese: Inland, on the Coast, and at Sea.
 London: John Murray 1857.

\$ Frank, Benis M.
 Shanghai's 4th Marines: The Glory Days of the Old Corps.
 In: Shipmate, November 1979. U.S. Naval Academy Alumni
 Association.

\$ Frank, Benis M.
 The Shanghai Volunteer Corps: A Socio-military History.
 Oral History Section, History and Museum Division, Headquarters
 U.S. Marine Corps.

Frank, Walter C.
 People, Events, Stories: A Personal History, 1920-1947.
 Berkeley, Ca.: Regent Press 1995.

Franke, Otto
 Erinnerungen aus zwei Welten. Randglossen zur eigenen
 Lebensgeschichte.
 Berlin: de Gruyter 1954.

Frauenfeld, Georg Ritter von
 Notizen über die Fauna Hongkongs und Shanghais gesammelt daselbst

während des Aufenthaltes Sr. Majestät Fregatte Novara im Sommer 1858.

Wien: K. Gerolds Sohn 1859.

Gaan, Margret

Last Moments of a World.

London: Heinemann 1978.

Gamewell, Mary Ninde

The Gateway to China: Pictures of Shanghai.

New York: Fleming H. Revell Comp. 1916. Reprint Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing 1972.

§ Ganther, Heinz/Lenhardi, Günther

Drei Jahre Immigration in Shanghai. Ihr Beginn 1939 - Ihre Leistungen 1940 - Ihr Erfolg 1941.

Shanghai: Modern Times Publishing House 1941.

Garcia Sanchiz, Frederico

Nao espanola. Asia, America y Oceania.

San Sebastian: Editorial espanola 1942.

Gardner, T.

Note on a Journey from Ningpo to Shanghai.

In: Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society 13.1869. S. 170-182.

Geil, William Edgar

A Yankee on the Yangtze: Being a Narrative of a Journey from Shanghai through the Central Kingdom to Burma.

London: Hodder and Stoughton 1904.

§ Die Geschichte des Hongkewer Ghettos.

In: Shanghai Herald, 4.4.1946. Sondernummer. S. 25.

Gordon, Charles

Briefe und Tagebuchblätter des Generals Charles Gordon of Khartum. Ausgewählt und übersetzt von Max Goos.

Hamburg: Gutenberg 1908.

§ Hahn, Emily

China to Me.

Philadelphia 1944.

\$ Hamburger, Martin
Endstation Shanghai.
Shanghai 1940.

Hauser, Ernest Otto
Shanghai. City for Sale.
New York: Harcourt Brace & Co. 1940. (franz. 1945)

Havret, Henri S.J.
L'Ile de Tsong-ming à l'embouchure du Yang-tsekiang.
Shanghai: Impr. de la mission catholique 1892. 2. Aufl. 1901.
Nachdruck Liechtenstein 1975.

Havret, Henri S.J.
La mission du Kiang-nan. Son histoire, ses oeuvres.
Paris: J. Mersch 1900.

Havret, Henri S.J.
La mission du Kiang-nan. Les trois dernières années, 1899-1901.
Zi-ka-wei: Impr. de la mission catholique 1902.

Hémon, Félix
Sur le Yang-Tse; journal d'une double exploration pendant la
campagne de Chine (1900-1901).
Paris: C. Delagrave 1904.

\$ Heppner, Ernest G.
A Response.
In: Igud Yotzei Sin Bulletin, Sommer 1993.

Heppner, Ernest G.
Shanghai Refuge: A Memoir of the World War II Jewish Ghetto.
Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press 1993.
dt.: Fluchtort Shanghai. Erinnerungen 1938-1948. Bonn: Weidle
1998; Berlin: Aufbau 2001.

\$ Heppner, Ernest G.
A Response to the Recent Article Titled A New Quest for Jewish
Refugees in Shaanghai During World War II.
In: Igud Yotzei Sin Bulletin, April/Mai 1995.

\$ Hertsman, Ellanan Yoseph
 Escape to Shanghai.
 New York 1981.

Hinzelmann, Hans Heinz
 Oh China. Land auf alten Wegen.
 Braunschweig: Schlosser Verlag 1948.

\$ Hinzelmann, Hans Heinz
 Chinesen und Fremde Teufel.
 Hamm: Grote 1950.

\$ Hitler's Gift to Shanghai.
 In: Oriental Affairs 11.1939,3. S. 152-153.

Hochstadt, Steve
 Shanghai-Geschichten. Die jüdische Flucht nach China.
 Teetz: Hentrich und Hentrich 2007.

Hübner, Joseph Alexander Graf von
 Ein Spaziergang um die Welt.
 Leipzig: H. Schmidt & C. Günthen 1892.

Imbault-Huart, M. Camille
 Une visite au temple de Confucius à Changhaï.
 Une visite à l'établissement religieux et scientifique de SI KA
 OUE près Changhaï.
 In: ders., Miscellanées chinois.
 In: Journal asiatique, octobre-novembre-décembre 1880. S. 533-538;
 538-543.

\$ Jewish Refugees in Shanghai.
 In: Oriental Affairs 13.1940,6. S. 290-294.

\$ Jewish Refugees in Shanghai.
 Shanghai: China Weekly Review 1941.

\$ Jovishoff, Albert
 A City of Refugees.
 In: The Menorah Journal Nr. 27/29, 1939.

* Kaim, Julius R.

damals in Schanghai. Kaiser, Kaufleute und Kommunisten.
München: Prestel 1963.

Kaplan, Vivian Jeanette
Von Wien nach Shanghai. Die Flucht einer jüdischen Familie.
München: DTV 2006.

Kauffmann, Fritz
Die Juden in Shanghai im 2. Weltkrieg. Erinnerungen eines
Vorstandsmitglieds der Jüdischen Gemeinde.
In: Bulletin des Leo Baeck Instituts Nr. 73, 1986. S. 13-23.
(vom 12.2.1963)

King-Salmon, Frances
House of a Thousand Babies: Experiences of an American Woman
Physician in China 1922-1940.
New York: Exposition Press 1968.

* Kisch, Egon Erwin
China geheim. Eine illustrierte literarische Reportage.
Photographiert von Wilhelm Thiemann.
München: Simon & Magiera 1986. 1. Aufl. Berlin: Universum 1932.

* Kneucker, Alfred
Zuflucht in Shanghai. Aus den Erlebnissen eines österreichischen
Arztes in der Emigration 1938-1945. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben
von Felix Gamillscheg. Nachwort von Kurt R. Fischer.
Wien: Hermann Böhlau Nachf. 1984.

§ Kornblum, Egon M.
Rathenow, Shanghai, Seattle, Israel, Essen.
In: Franz J. Jürgens (Hrsg.), "Wir waren ja eigentlich Deutsche".
Berlin 1997.

* Krasno, Rena
Strangers Always: A Jewish Family in Wartime Shanghai.
Berkely, Cal.: Pacific View Press 1992.

§ Krasno, Rena
The Last Glorious Summer: Shanghai - Japan 1939.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

§ Krasno, Rena

The House of Dodwell: A Century of Achievement, 1858-1950.

§ Kuck, Fritz

Deutsche in Fernost.

In: Die Leitung der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP (Hrsg.),
Jahrbuch der AO der NSDAP 1.1939. Berlin 1938.

Kummer, Fritz

Eines Arbeiters Weltreise.

Stuttgart: A. Schlicke & Co. 1914.

* La Fargue, Thomas E.

Tale of Three Chinese Cities.

In: Asia 41.1941, July. S. 365-368.

* Labonne, Roger

Shanghai.

In: Revue de Paris 34.1936,2. S. 144-178.

§ Lechner, Jakob

Emigranten in Shanghai.

In: Arbeiterzeitung Wien, AZ-Journal Nr. 24 18.6.1977ff. (5 Teile)

Leenuw, Hendrik de

Cities of Sin.

New York: Harrison Smith and Robert Haas 1933.

Leitner, Yecheskel

Operation Torah Rescue: The Escape of the Mirrer Yeshiva from War-torn Poland to Shanghai, China.

Jerusalem: Feldheim Publishers 1987.

§ Levin, Howard H.

Wie das Kriegsende für das Hongkew-Ghetto in Shanghai kam.

In: Aufbau Nr. 31/32, 1985. New York

§ Li Ai Vee

Bambus im Wind.

Stäfa 1999.

§ Liau, C.W. (Alfred Dreyfuß)

Nazis in Shangahi.

In: Die Weltbühne 4.1949,2,3,11. S. 55-59, 88-90, 375-378.

Lincoln, Anna
Escape to China (1939-1948).
New York: Manyland Books 1982.

Lockhart, William
The Medical Missionary in China: A Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience.
London: Hurst & Blackett 1861.

Löbbecke, Robert
Ein Westfale in China. Briefe und Fotografien 1895-1900. Bearb. von Götz Bettge. Hrsg. von Alfred Bruns.
Münster: Westfälisches Archivamt 1982.

Löber, Petera
"Früher hatte ich viele jüdische Freunde". Interview mit San May Sun.
In: Leben im Wartesaal 1997. S. 65-69.

Londres, Albert
Mourir pour Shanghai. La Chine en folie.
Paris: Union générale éditions 1984. 1. Aufl. 1932.
dt.: Sterben für Shanghai.

§ Maass, Fritz
Von Jerusalem nach Shanghai. Abschied vom Konfessionalismus.
Denzlingen 1987. Nachdr. Freiburg 1991.

Madrolle, Claudius
Shanghai and the Valley of the Blue River.
Paris: Hachette 1912. (franz. 1911)

Malone, Cecil John
Das neue China und seine sozialen Kämpfe.
Historisch-politische Einführung von Franz Josef Furtwängler.
Berlin: Verlagsgesellschaft des Allgemeinen Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbundes 1928 (engl. 1926)

§ Margolis, Laura L.
Race Against Time in Shanghai.
In: Survey Graphic 33.1944,3. S. 11-16.

und in: Jewish Spectator 1944. S. 25-29.

§ Martin, Robert
Hitler-Filiale im Fernen Osten.
In: Geist und Tat, Juli 1947.

Maugham, William Somerset
On a Chinese Screen.
London: Heinemann 1922.

* (Medhurst, W.H.)
Reminiscences of the Opening of Shanghai to Foreign Trade.
In: Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in
Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia. 2.1864,15. S.
79-88.

§ Mehnert, Klaus
Die große Pause.
In: Die Tat, Oktober 1933. S. 542.

Mehnert, Klaus
Ein Deutscher in der Welt. Erinnerungen 1906-1981.
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt 1981.

§ Meller, Adolf
Vom gelben Drachen zum schwarzen Adler.
Leonberg 1997.

* Michels, August
Das chinesische Schwein ist noch mehr Schwein als das unsrige. Vom
Leben der Europäer in China.
In: das neue China 19.1992,4. S. 42-44.

* Miller, G.E. (Pseudonym)
Shanghai: The Paradise of Adventurers.
New York: Orsay Publishers 1937.

Milne, William Charles
Life in China.
London: Routledge 1857.

§ Mohr, Ernst Günther

Die unterschlagenen Jahre.
Esslingen 1985.

§ Mohr, Max
Frau ohne Reue. Hrsg. von Barbara Pittner.
Aachen 1994.

§ Mohr, Max
Das Einhorn. Romanfragment. Mit Briefen von Max Mohr aus Shanghai,
1934-1937. Hrsg. Und mit einem Nachwort von Nicholas Humbert.
Weidle Verlag

Moore, W.J.
Shanghai Century; or "Tungsha Flats to Soochow Creek".
Ilfracombe: Stockwell 1966.

* Moore, W. Robert
Cosmopolitan Shanghai, Key Seaport of China.
In: The National Geographic Magazine 62.1932,3. S. 311-357.

§ Mosberg, Helmuth
Schlehmihs Schatten.
München 1993.

Mühlberger, Sonja
Geboren in Shanghai als Kind von Emigranten. Leben und Überleben
(1939-1947) im Ghetto von Hongkew.
Teetz: Hentrich und Hentrich 2006.

* Nassonov, N./Fokin, N./Albrecht, A.
Wie die chinesische Revolution zugrunde gereicht wurde. Brief
aus Schanghai gerichtet an das Exekutiv-Komitee der
Kommunistischen Internationale, von Stalin unterschlagen.
Berlin: Verlag der "Fahne des Kommunismus" 1928. Reprint Mailand:
Feltrinelli 1967.

§ Navarra, Bruno
China und die Chinesen. Auf Grund eines 20jährigen Aufenthaltes im
Lande der Mitte.
Bremen, Shanghai 1901.

§ Nobel, Genia/Nobel, Günter
Als politische Emigranten in Shanghai.

In: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung 21.1979,6. S. 882-894.

* Notes and Reminiscences of a Voyage from Canton, viâ Whampoa, Kinsing Mun, and Hong Kong, to Wusung and Shanghai, in the Summer of 1847.

In: The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia 2.1964,14. S. 62-69.

Oettel, H.

Flucht aus dem belagerten Shanghai.

In: Frankfurter Neue Presse 4.1949,123 vom 28.5.1949. S. 4.

O'Leary, Cedrick Patrick

A Shamrock up a Bamboo Tree: The Story of Eight Years Behind the 8-ball in Shanghai, 1941-49.

New York: Exposition Press 1956.

108 D.P.'s from Shanghai Win 12-Day Respite on Deportation.

In: New York Times, 29.5.1950.

Pan, Lynn

Tracing It Home. Journeys Around a Chinese Family.

London: Secker and Warburg 1992.

\$ Pan, Lynn

Old Shanghai: Gangsters in Paradise.

Singapur: Cultured Lotus 1999.

\$ Parry, Albert

The Jews in East Asia.

In: Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury, 19.9.1939.

Patent, Greg

Shanghai Passage.

New York: Clarion Books 1990.

Paucat, Thomas

De Shan-Haï à Canton.

Paris: Editions Emile-Paul Frères 1927.

Paulun-Hospital.

In: Ostasiatischer Lloyd vom 6.8.1909. Beilage S. 215.

\$ Pears, Phil

Long Flights to Freedom: Refugees Here from Shanghai.

In: San Francisco Chronicle, 24.5.1950.

Perelesin, Valerij

Russian Poetry and Literary Life in Harbin and Shanghai, 1930-1950. The Memoirs of Valerij Perelesin.

Hrsg. Jan Paul Hinrichs

Amsterdam: Rodopi 1987.

Powell, John Benjamin

My Twenty-Five Years in China.

New York: MacMillan 1942. Nachdr. 1976.

Radowitz, Joseph Maria von

Briefe aus Ostasien. Hrsg. von Hajo Holborn.

Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt 1926.

Rand, Christopher

Letter from Shanghai.

In: New Yorker, 6.11.1948.

Raphael, Kurt (Pseudonym Kurt Wilk)

Hier spricht der Sender XRVN.

In: Die Presse der Sowjetunion, vom 9.9.1966. (Berlin, Ost)

Read, Elfreida

Guns and Magnolias.

Canada: Oberon Press 1989.

Richthofen, Ferdinand von

Letters to the Committee of the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce.

Shanghai: North China Herald Offices 1871.

Richthofen, Ferdinand von

Tagebücher aus China. 2 Bde. Hrsg. von E. Tiessen.

Berlin: D. Reimer 1907.

* Rittner, Josef

Christus in der heidnischen Weltstadt. Ein Gang durch das
katholische Shanghai.

In: Die katholischen Missionen 66.1938. S. 6-10.

\$ Rotenberg, J.

Fun warshe biz shanghai.

Mexico: Edicion del Fondo "S. Mendelson" de la Sociedad "Cultura y
Ayuda" 1948.

\$ The Royal Visit to Shanghai.

Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1890.

Rubin, Evelyn Pike

Ghetto Shanghai.

New York: Shengold 1993.

Rubin, Evelyn Pike

Ghetto Shanghai. Von Breslau nach Shanghai und Amerika.

Erinnerungen eines jüdischen Mädchens 1943-1947, 1995 und 1997.

Hrsg. Von Erhard Roy Wiehn

Konstanz: Hartung-Gorre 2002.

Rudinger, Stephen Piero

The Second Revolution in China, 1913. My Adventures of the
Fighting Around Shanghai, the Arsenal, Woosung Forts.

Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1914.

Rupprecht, Kronprinz von Bayern

Reiseerinnerungen. 3 Bde. Bd. 3: Aus Ostasien.

München: J. Kösel & F. Pustet 1923.

Scarth, John

Twelve Years in China.

Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co. 1860.

* Schenke, Wolf

Mit China allein. Entscheidende Jahre 1939-47.

Hamburg: Holsten-Verlag 1971. 1. Aufl. 1949.

Scherzer, Karl Ritter von

Statistisch-commercielle Ergebnisse der Reise seiner Majestät
Fregatte Novara um die Erde. 2 Bde.

Wien: o.V. 1864, 1866.

* Schomann, Stefan

Mutterbauchgefühle im Caféhaus. Ganz oder jedenfalls vorläufig verschollen: Der Journalist, Sprachforscher und Psychoanalytiker Adolf Josef Storfer (1988-1944).

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 7.12.2002. S. 19.

§ Schulhof, Joseph

From Prague to the Far East.

New York: Society for the History of Czechoslovak Jews 1990.

* Secker, Fritz

Schen. Studien aus einer chinesischen Weltstadt.

Tsingtau: Adolf Haupt 1913; 2. Aufl. Schanghai: M. Nössler & Co. 1932.

* Schüle, Christian

Die Vortänzerin von Shanghai.

In: Die Zeit vom 17.1.2001. S. 11-14.

§ Shanghai: Sights in the City.

In: North China Herald, 25.12.1858. S. 83-84.

* The Shanghai Boom.

In: Fortune 11.1935, January. S. 30-40, 99-120.

§ Shanghai Mayor Keeps His Promise to the Public.

In: Shanghai, July 1941. S. 2-4.

§ Shaw, Ralph

Sin City.

London 1976.

§ Silbert, Layle

Report from Overseas: Shanmghai.

In: Congress Weekly, 16.1.1948.

The Sino-Japanese War in Shanghai.

Shanghai: North China Daily News 1932.

* Smith, George

Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to Each of the Consular Cities

of China, and to the Islands of Hong Kong and Chusan, Church Missionary Society, in the Years 1844, 1845, 1846. London: Seeley, Burnside & Seeley 1847; Reprint: Taipei Ch'eng Wen 1972.

* Smith, Helen C.
Shanghai and Its Hinterland.
In: The Journal of Geography 38.1939,5. S. 173-180.

Smith, Mabel Waln
Springtime in Shanghai. 2 Bde.
London: George G. Harrap 1957.

* Snow, Edgar
The Americans in Shanghai.
In: American Mercury 20.1930,80. S. 437-445.

Snow, Edgar
So fing es an. Erfahrungen mit neuen Zeiten.
Stuttgart: DVA 1977. (engl. 1972)

Son, Herbert van
The Tobacco Road: Hamburg, Kentucky, Shanghai: The Collected Letters of Herbert van Son 1908-1929.
Jerusalem: Shefer 2003.

\$ Speakman, Harold
Beyond Shanghai.
New York 1922.

Spunt, Georges
A Place in Time: Shanghai Between the Two World Wars.
New York: Putnam's 1968.

Stead, Mary u.a
Stone - Paper - Scissors. Shanghai, 1921-1945. An Autobiography.
Deddington: Oxon 1991.

Steele, A.T.
Shanghai and Manchuria, 1932. Recollections of a War Correspondent.
Tucson: Arizona State University, Center for Asian Studies 1977.

\$ Stern, Frank

Wartezimmer Shanghai. Aufzeichnung eines Gesprächs zwischen Frank Stern und Angehörigen der Familie Kronheim.

In: Wolfgang Benz (Hrsg.), Das Exil der kleinen Leute.

Alltagserfahrungen deutscher Juden in der Emigration.

München 1991. S. 109-120.

\$ Stern, Hellmut

Saitensprünge. Die ungewöhnlichen Erinnerungen eines Musikers, der 1938 nach China fliehen mußte, 1949 nach Israel einwanderte, ab 1956 in den USA lebte und schließlich zurückkehrte als Erster Geiger der Berliner Philharmoniker.

Berlin 1997. 3. Aufl.

Sternberg, Josef von

Ich Josef von Sternberg.

Velbert: Friedrich Verlag 1967. (engl. 1965)

Sturton, Stephen D.

From Mission Hospital to Concentration Camp.

London: Marshall, Morgan and Scott 1949.

Taliani, Francesco Maria

Dopoguerra a Shanghai.

Mailand: Garzanti 1958.

Tarrant, William

Ningpo to Shanghai in 1857. (Via the Borders of An-whui Province, Hoo-chow-foo and the Grand Canal).

Canton: Friend of China 1862.

Tausig, Franziska

Shanghai-Passage. Fluch und Exil einer Wienerin.

Wien: Verlag für Gesellschaftskritik 1987.

Taylor, Archer

The Shanghai Gesture.

Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia 1956.

\$ Terrorism Again Hits Shanghai.

In: Shanghai, Juli 1941. S. 5-11.

Tobias. Sigmund
 Strange Heaven: A Jewish Childhood in Wartime Shanghai.
 Intr. By Michael Berenbaum
 Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press 1999.

Townsend, Mollie
 Shanghai.
 New York: Carlton Press 1962.

Tsao, Christina Ching
 Auf den Flügeln der Zeit. Mein Leben in Shanghai.
 Berlin: Ullstein 2004.

Walker, Barbara
 Donkey Cart: A Journey in Dreams and Memoirs.
 Penzance: Wordens of Cornwall 1973.

Wallace, Harold Frank
 The Big Game of Central and Western China. Beeing an Account of a
 Journey from Shanghai to London Overland Across the Gobi Desert.
 London: John Murray 1913. Repr. Penrith: David A.H. Grayling 1992.

* Wang Fanxi
 Erinnerungen eines chinesischen Revolutionärs (1919-1949).
 Frankfurt: isp-Verlag 1983. (chin. 1957, engl. 1980)

\$ Wang, George/Barr, Betty
 Shanghai Boy, Shanghai Girl: Lives in Parallel.
 Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

\$ Wang, George/Barr, Betty
 Between Two Worlds: Lessons Learned in Shanghai.
 Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

\$ Warhaftig, Zorach
 Refugee and Survivor: Rescue Efforts During the Holocaust.
 Jerusalem 1988.

\$ Weber, Wolfgang
 Etappe Shanghai.
 In: Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung, Frühjahr 1941.

\$ Wessendorf, W.
In Shanghai waren sie die Kaiser-Wilhelm-Schüler.
In: Die Welt Nr. 121, 1985.

Wetmore, William Shepard
Recollections of Life in the Far East.
Shanghai: North China Herald Office 1894.

Wettern, Desmond
The Lonely Battle. On the Experience of a British Seaman, Jim
Cunning, in Shanghai During the Japanese Occupation.
London: W.H. Allen 1960.

Wilkinson, Edward Sheldon
Shanghai Country Walks.
Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald 1934.

Wingate, Alfred Woodrow Stanley
A Cavalier in China.
With a Foreword by Sir Francis Younghusband.
London: Grayson and Grayson 1940.

Wu T'ieh-ch'eng
Greater Shanghai - Its Present and Future.
In: People's Tribune Nr. 3, 1933. S. 400-405.

\$ Wu Te-chen
Greater Shanghai Places Emphasis on Social Reconstruction,
Welfare. Good Start Now on Way to Success.
In: China Press Double Tenth Supplement, 1935. S. 49, 59.

\$ Yuan Lizhuan
Sidelights on Shanghai.
Shanghai: Mercury Press 1934.

\$ Yuan Lizhuan
Through a Moon Gate. Selections from Articles that Appeared
Originally in the Shanghai Evening and Mercury.
Shanghai: Mercury Press 1938.

\$ Yuan Lizhuang/Li Nianpei
When Shanghai Was Liberated.
In: China Daily, 12.2.1927.

6.5 Berichtszeitraum seit 1949

Alley, Rewi
Shanghai and the Tachai-Movement.
In: Eastern Horizon 16.1976,1.

* Alley, Rewi
Shanghai to Zhengzhou. Travel with a New Zealand Movie Team - ii.
In: Eastern Horizon, 19.1979, September. S. 8-17.

* Ammon, Ulrich
Der Drache spricht Deutsch. In Shanghai hat das Lernen der Sprache
eine lange Tradition.
In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 30.10.01.

Andrews, Joseph
Voyage to China: A Cruise to Coastal Cities Offers New
Perspectives of a Fascinating Land.
In: Travel Holiday 156.1981 (July). S. 34-

* Ausländisches Kapital strömt nach Pudong.
In: Beijing Rundschau 34.1997,37. S. 5.

\$ Bangsberg, P.T.
Shanghai Pushes for More Foreign Business.
In: The Journal of Commerce, 27.2.1984.

\$ Bangsberg, P.T.
Shanghai Still Acts as Magnet for World Trade.
In: The Journal of Commerce, 1.10.1985.

* Barber, Noel
The Fall of Shanghai: The Communist Take-over in 1949.
London: Macmillan 1979.

\$ Barber, Noel
The Fall of Shanghai: The Splendor and Squalor of the Imperial
City of Trade, and the 1949 Revolution that Swept an Era Away.
New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan 1979.

* Be the Masters of the Warf, Not the Slaves of Tonnage. A

Revolutionary Big-Character Poster from the Workers of the No. 5 Loading and Unloading District of the Shanghai Harbor Affairs Bureau.

In: Stephen Andors (Hrsg.), Workers and Workplaces in Revolutionary China.

New York: M.E. Sharpe 1977. S. 383-388.

Beauvoir, Simone de

China. Das weitgesteckte Ziel. Jahrtausende - Jahrzehnte.

Reinbek: Rowohlt 1960. (franz. 1957)

§ Becker, Jasper

Shanghai Seeks No. 1 Status.

In: The Journal of Commerce, 28.10.1986.

* Bertram, Jürgen

Brief aus Shanghai. Der Zahlen-Zauber des Herrn Wang.

In: Karl Grobe-Hagel (Hrsg.), China. Ein politisches Reisebuch.

Hamburg: VSA 1987. S. 359-363.

Besher, Alexander

Shanghai: Yesterday and Tomorrow.

In: San Francisco 25.1983, December. S. 68-

§ Ein Blick auf Shanghai.

In: China heute Nr. 1, 1998. S. 17.

* Blume, Georg

Große Pläne am Jangste. Hongkongs Zwillingschwester Shanghai setzt zur Aufholjagt an.

In: Die Zeit, 4.7.1997. S. 23.

* Blume, Georg

Das Prinzip Weiblichkeit. Die Frauen von Shanghai haben ihre Stadt zu einer blühenden Metropole Chinas gemacht.

In: Die Zeit vom 23.12.2002. S. 20.

§ Blustein, Paul

Shanghai Seeking a Renaissance.

In: International Herald Tribune, 1.6.1994.

§ Bohne, Andreas

Aus dem Marschland am Huangpu soll das Manhattan Südostasiens

werden.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 26.4.1993. S. 16.

* Bork, Henrik

Arbeitslos in Shanghai - da ißt man mittags nichts.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 22.8.1994. S. 3.

* Bork, Henrik

Häuser fallen und die Wäsche hängt noch auf der Leine. Shanghai braucht Platz für Investoren und die Hauruck-Reformer schaffen rücksichtslos Menschen weg.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 1.7.1994. S. 3.

§ Bork, Henrik

Das chinesische Wirtschaftswunder verstößt seine Kinder.

In: Der Tagespiegel, 6.7.1994.

* Bork, Henrik

Shanghai unter dem Hammer.

In: Kölner Stadt-Anzeiger vom 22.7.1994. S. 3.

§ Brandt, Hans

Shedding a Tear at Memories of Shanghai.

In: San Francisco Chronicle, 12.1.1983. S. 40.

Brigg, Peter

Shanghai Year: A Westerner's Life in the New China.

San Bernardino, Cal.: Borgo Press 1987.

* Buruma, Ian

Tango in Shanghai. Hinter neuen Fassaden findet die ehemalige Handelsmetropole zu alten Lastern zurück: Korruption und Ausbeutung.

In: Die Zeit vom 22.3.1996. S. 9-11.

§ Canstein, von

Versicherungswirtschaft in China. Erfahrungen des ersten deutschen Lebensversicherers in Shanghai.

In: Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum 3.1999,2. S. 20-25.

Cao Guanlong

Lange Schatten.

Salzburg: Residenz 1998.

§ Chabot, François

La fin de la présence politique française à Shanghai 1937-1943.
In: Weber 1997. S. 233-245.

Chang, Pang-Mei Natasha

Grüner Tee und Coca-Cola. Die Geschichte der Chinesin Yu-I, von
ihr selbst erzählt.
München: DTV 2000.

* Chang Shih-chou

Shanghai Harbour Pilots.
In: Peking Review 4.1961, 51. S. 17-18.

§ Chaslin, François

Le hic et yang. Soupçon de plagiat à propos du nouvel Opéra de
Shanghai.
In: Le Monde. 21.7.1994.

Chen Danyan

Neun Leben. Eine Kindheit in Shanghai.
Frankfurt: Fischer Taschenbuch 1998.

§ Chen Kekun

Shanghai: The Dragon Head Is Swaying.
In: Economic Reporter Nr. 8, 1993. S. 25-27.

* Chen Ming-chih

Clearing the Hut Districts of Shanghai.
In: China Reconstructs 13.1964, 7. S. 24-26.

Chen Qingbai/Shi Wei

Reestablishing Shanghai as an International Financial Center.
In: Beijing Review Nr. 33, 1994. S. 14-17.

* Cheng Nien

Life and Death in Shanghai.
New York: Grove Press 1986.
Dt.: Leben und Tod in Shanghai. Frankfurt, Berlin: Ullstein 1987;
Neuauf. München: List 1999.

* Cheng Shih-feng/Chen Nien-yun/Shen Ying-wei/Yang Yu

Shanghai by Night.

In: People's China Nr. 24, 1956. S. 29-33.

* Chu Chi-lin

Emulation in Shanghai Steel Plants.

In: Peking Review 4.1961,4. S. 17-18.

* Chu Chi-lin

Shanghai Makes New Precision Machines.

In: Peking Review 4.1961,38. S. 15-17.

* Clifford, Nicholas Rowland

A Tale of Two Cities: Hongkong & Shanghai.

In: Commonweal 8.1989, September. S. 453-455.

Comninellis, Nicholas

Shanghai Doctor: An American Physician Confronts Communist China.

Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan Pub. House 1991.

\$ Coulin, Cathrin

Investieren in der Freihandelszone Waigaoqiao.

In: Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum 4.2000,1. S. 52-55.

* Cui Wanyou/Zhou Gensheng

Pudong strebt auf den Weltmarkt.

In: Beijing Rundschau 29.1992,24. S. 32-33.

* Dai Gang

Kulturleben in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 27.1990,12. S. 30-31.

* Dai Gang

Pudong-Projekt. Jahrzehntewerk mit ungeahnten Perspektiven.

In: Beijing Rundschau 27.1990,43. S. 16-21.

* Dai Gang

Brücke zwischen heute und morgen.

In: Beijing Rundschau 28.1991,29. S. 27-30.

* Dai Gang

Schnelle Entwicklung von Pudong.

In: Beijing Rundschau 28.1991,29. S. 22-26.

* Dai Gang

TEZ Minhang in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 29.1992,24. S. 30-31.

* Dai Gang/Li Jisheng

Neue Kapitalquelle für Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 29.1992,16. S., 34-39.

* Dai Gang

Ausländische Investitionen in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 24.1987,51. S. 19-28.

* Dai Xiaohua

Die Shanghaier Haushaltschemie GmbH: Ein Vorbild für die Etablierung eines modernen Managementsystems.

In: Beijing Rundschau 35.1998,37. S. 11-14.

\$ Deron, Francis

Shanghai renoue avec son passé de métropole.

In: Le Monde, 20.7.1992.

\$ Ding Anhua

Shanghai's Development Potential and Investment Opportunities.

In: Economic Reporter Nr. 1, 1995. S. 26-27.

* Duwe, Paul/Mischke, Pit

Eine Shanghaier Zeitung: die Jiefang Ribao.

In: das neue China 5.1978,1. S. 6-7.

\$ Elliot, John

Shanghai: Front Line for Reformers.

In: The Financial Times, 24.4.1991.

* Ellis, William S.

Shanghai: Where China's Past and Future Meet.

In: National Geographic 185.1994,3. S. 2-35.

\$ Erickson, Jim/Hsieh, David

Sunrises in Shanghai: China's City of Enterprise Finds Ways to Employ the Unemployable.

In: Asiaweek 24.1998,40. S. 52.

\$ Faison, Seth

Shanghai's New Subway: Symbol of a City's Rush to Build.

In: International Herald Tribune, 11.4.1995. S. 2.

* Faison, Seth

Shanghai Real Estate Takes Meteoric Rise.

In: International Herald Tribune, 27.6.1995.

* Fallows, James

Shanghai Surprise. Visiting China's Largest City Is Like Rolling Back Fifty Years.

In: Atlantic Monthly 262.1981, July. S. 76-78.

Fallows, James

Bright Lights Fade in China's Big City.

In: U.S. News & World Report 107.1989,8. (August 21). S. 32.

\$ Fazey, Ian Hamilton

A Tale of Two Cities: Liverpool and Shanghai. Ports Share a History of Trade and Culture.

In: The Financial Times, 2.6.1993.

* Fei Xiaotung

Konzept für Shanghai. "Hong Kong auf dem Festland".

In: Beijing Rundschau 27.1990.43. S. 22-25.

Flagge, Ingeborg

Planen für Shanghai. Ein Interview mit Richard Rogers.

In: Der Architekt Nr. 3, 1993. S. 182-185.

\$ Fletcher, Noel

Shanghai Seeks New Image.

In: The Journal of Commerce, 26.10.1987.

\$ Fletcher, Noel

Historic Shanghai Becomes Business Leader. City Allowed to Offer Trade, Investment Incentives.

In: The Journal of Commerce, 17.4.1989.

\$ Foo Choy Peng

Foreign Banks to Be Appointed for Pudong Trade.

In: South China Morning Post, 19.9.1995.

* Forward, Roy

Letter from Shanghai.

In: The Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs 24.1990, July. S. 281-297.

\$ Fung, Vigor Keung

Shanghai Encourages Entrepreneurs.

In: The Wall Street Journal Europe, 6.1.1981.

\$ Fung, Vigor Keung

Shanghai Fights to Keep Enriching Role as China's Leading City for Export Trade.

In: The Wall Street Journal Europe, 3.2.1983.

\$ Fung, Vigor Keung

Mr. Hsu, the "Flying Albatros", Is the Man To See When Doing Business in Shanghai.

In: The Wall Street Journal Europe, 15.2.1983.

\$ Fung, Vigor Keung

Shanghai Draws Up Long List of Incentives To Attract More Investments From Abroad.

In: The Walls Street Journal Europe, 6.4.1983.

\$ Generalkonsulat der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Shanghai
Shanghai.

Wirtschaftliche Fakten und Trends.

In: German-Chinese Business Forum Nr. 1, 2001. S. 50-55.

* Giese, Karsten

Transrapid als Hightech-S-Bahn für Shanghai.

In: China aktuell, November 2000. S. 1275.

* Giese, Karsten

Shanghai Cooperation Organization auf dem Weg zur wirtschaftlichen Integration.

In: China aktuell, September 2004. S.963-964.

* Gluckman, Ron

Shanghai hat keine Vorbilder.

In: GEO spezial Nr. 4, 2003. S. 26-29.

Goldsmith, Carol S.
 Shanghai: A Chinese Pulse with a Western Beat.
 In: Travel Holiday 162.1984, September. S. 44-

\$ Golub, Philip S.
 Shanghai - Chinas globale Stadt. Elend und Glanz einer rasanten
 Urbanisierung.
 In: Le monde diplomatique (dt. Ausg.), August 2000. S. 7.

* Gotbei, Artur
 Besuch der Tongji-Universität.
 In: das neue China 7.1980,4. S. 22-24.

\$ Greeman, Adrian
 Pearls in the Sky.
 In: Construction Today, Juli/August 1994. S. 20-23.

* Grobe, Karl
 Und abends in die Karaoke-Bar, weil die Stube klein ist. Shanghai
 baut sich ein neues Zentrum und will wieder modernste Stadt in
 ganz Ostasien werden.
 In: Frankfurter Rundschau Nr. 299, Weihnachten 1992. S. 7.

* Grobe, Karl
 Rauchen verboten, die Autos stinken schon genug. Shanghai steht -
 mitten in der neuen Ära der Benzinwagen, doch auch im Stau will VW
 ganz vorn bleiben.
 In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 4.1.1995. S. 3.

* Han Giojian
 Volkswagen: Konkurrenz im eigenen Haus.
 In: Beijing Rundschau 33.1996,50. S. 22-25.

\$ Hehn, Jochen
 Shanghais Ehrgeiz. Zurück an die Spitze.
 In: Die Welt, 22.4.1988.

* Heilmann, Sebastian
 Shanghai als Verwaltungsmodell: Behördentransparenz und neue
 Führungskräfte.
 In: China aktuell, November 1996. S. 1053.

* Heilmann, Sebastian

Soziale Entwicklung in Chinas Städten: Shanghai an der Spitze.
In: China aktuell, April 1997. S. 289.

* Holbig, Heike

Abberufung des Shanghaier Bürgermeisters Xu Kuangdi - Ende einer politischen Karriere?
In: China aktuell, Dezember 2001. S. 1301-1303.

* Holbig, Heike

Hu Jintao in Shanghai - Indizien eines Machtkampfs innerhalb der Partei?
In: China aktuell, Juli 2004. S. 727-728.

* Horstschäfer, Raphael

Bau eines neuen Deutschen Zentrums in Shanghai angekündigt.
In: China aktuell, November 1997. S. 1082-1083.

* Huang Ju

Widening the Open Door.
In: The China Business Review, July/August 1992. S. 39-40.

* Huang Pi

The "Great World" Transformed.
In: People's China Nr. 2, 1956. S. 30-32.

§ Huang Wei

Eine evangelische Kirche in Shanghai.
In: Beijing Rundschau 34.1997,6. S. 12-15.

* Hunter, Neale

Port in a Storm.
In: The Far Eastern Economic Review, 22.6.1967. S. 663-664, 667.

* Hunter, Neale

All-the-Way Rebels.
In: The Far Eastern Economic Review, 3.8.1967. S. 245-248.

* Hunter, Neale

Three Cadres of Shanghai.
In: Far Eastern Economic Review, 1.6.1967. S. 491-495.

* Hunter, Neale

Shanghai Journal: An Eyewitness Account of the Cultural Revolution. With a New Introduction by the Author.

Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1988. 1. Aufl. New York: Praeger 1969.

Is Old Shanghai Setting Tone for a New China?

In: U.S. News & World Report, February 9, 1981. S. 35.

§ Izraelewicz, Éric

La fin de la visite en Chine de M. Perigot. Les Chinois veulent créer à Shanghai un nouveau Hongkong financier.

In: Le Monde, 8.11.1990.

Jacobson, Aileen

Heaven in Shanghai.

In: Present Tense 8.1981 (Spring). S. 5-

§ Janisch, Rainer

Kooperative Ausbildung von Berufsbildungslehrkräften an der Tongji-Universität.

In: Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum 3.1999,3. S. 34-35.

§ Kahl, Jürgen

Shanghai als Testfall für die Wirtschaftsreform.

In: Neue Züricher Zeitung, 12.2.1992. S. 5.

§ Kaltenbrunner, Robert

Im Laboratorium der Moderne.

In: Neue Zeit, 17.3.1994.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert

Die Stadt der dicksten Mäuse. Die westliche Moderne erobert zum zweiten Mal in diesem Jahrhundert Shanghai.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau, 19.11.1999.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert

Wessen Traum kann es sein? In Shanghai werkeln deutsche Architekten munter mit, wenn es darum geht, die Zukunft der fernöstlichen Megacity zu entwerfen.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau, 11.4.2007. S. 17.

\$ Kamin, Blair

Duel in the Sky: Top Architects Take Their Towering Visions to the Orient in a Struggle for Power, Prestige - and Survival.

In: Chicago Tribune Magazine, 6.2.1994. S. 12ff.

\$ Kamm, Henry

Shanghai Is a Melancholy Ghost of Its Past.

In: International Herald Tribune, 6.4.1981.

\$ Kauffmann, Jörg

Schanghai brodelte.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 31.12.1986.

\$ Ke Zhaojin

Great World a Must for Amusement Seekers.

In: China Daily vom 27.4.1985. S. 5.

\$ Kieker, Burkhard

Die morsche Metropole. Die Reformpolitik überfordert das Wirtschaftszentrum Shanghai.

In: Die Zeit, 6.6.1986.

Knight, Sophia

Window on Shanghai. Letters from China, 1965-67.

London: André Deutsch 1967.

\$ Knopf, Kerstin

Investitionsstandort Shanghai.

In: Wirtschaftswelt China Nr. 3, 1997. S. 3-5.

\$ Knopf, Kerstin

Der Hafen Shanghai.

In: Wirtschaftswelt China Nr. 2, 1998. S. 2-4.

* Koch, Stefan

Die schnelle Stadt. In Shanghai möchte kaum jemand Zeit verlieren - leise redet Geschäftsfrau Danping Zhou über eine Familie.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 28.11.2003. S. 27.

\$ Köhler, Rainer

Shanghais Kommunisten versilbern nostalgisches Erbe.

In: Süddeutsche Zeitung, 21.9.1994.

\$ Köhler, Sylvia

Industriezone Shanghai Nanhui.

In: Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum 4.2001,1. S. 56-57.

\$ Kolonko, Petra

Die Stadtväter Schanghais haben die Zukunft entdeckt.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 10.5.1990.

\$ Kolonko, Petra

Zhu Rongji wirbt für Shanghai.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 18.3.1991.

\$ Kolonko, Petra

Die Industriestadt Shanghai hinkt der Modernisierung hinterher.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 19.3.1992.

\$ Kolonko, Petra

Die Angst vor verderblichen Einflüssen aus dem Äther.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 26.11.1992.

\$ Kolonko, Petra

Es wird wieder flaniert. Shanghai will eine internationale Wirtschaftsmetropole werden.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 2.12.1992.

\$ Kolonko, Petra

Unter Chinas Boom-Städten ist Schanghai jetzt die Nummer eins.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 25.7.1994.

* Kou Bian

Ausländische Banken steigen in den chinesischen Markt ein.

In: Beijing Rundschau 34.1997,52. S. 19-20.

\$ Kränzle, Karl

Shanghai. Rückbesinnung auf eine große Tradition. Der Pionier hängt hinterher.

In: Süddeutsche Zeitung, 24.10.1985.

Krause-Brewer, Fides

Vom Brahmssee bis Shanghai. Begegnungen mit Leuten von Format.

München: Knaus 1987.

* Krempf, Stefan

In der Schwebel. Silvester soll der Transrapid in Shanghai seine erste Probefahrt machen. Eine Zitterpartie.

In: Die Zeit vom 14.11.2002. S. 45.

\$ Kristof, Nicolas D.

Shanghai, Its Glory Faded, Struggles to Adapt to New Times.

In: International Herald Tribune, 17.12.1988.

\$ Kristof, Nicolas D.

Shanghai Coins a Word for "Fat Cat".

In: International Herald Tribune, 31.8.1992.

* Krücker, Franz-Josef

Volkswagen Shanghai.

In: das neue China 12.1985,4. S. 28-29.

\$ Kuan, Y.C.

Mein Leben unter zwei Himmeln. Eine Lebensgeschichte zwischen Shanghai und Hamburg.

München: Scherz 2001.

Kuh, Irene Corbally

Shanghai: the Vintage Years.

In: Gourmet 46.1986 (January). S. 54ff.

Kuhnen, N.

(Interview mit R. Rogers)

In: Die Tageszeitung vom 24.3.1993

Kuschinsky, Gustav

Drei Jahre als Pharmakologe in China.

In: Therapie der Gegenwart 117.1978,6. S. 3-18.

Lam, Willy Wo-lap

All Eyes on Shanghai.

In: South China Morning Post, 2.11.1995.

\$ Lee, Sir Quo-wei

Shanghai and Hongkong: Glowing Eyes of the Dragon.

In: South China Morning Post, 6.10.1994.

\$ Lehner, Urban C.

As Goes Shanghai, so Goes China.

In: Asian Wall Street Journal, 22.11.1994. S. 9.

\$ Leung, Julia/McGregor, James

China Unveils Details of Its Pudong Plan.

In: The Wall Street Journal, 11.9.1990.

\$ Li Jianguo

Shanghai vor dem Beginn des 21. Jahrhunderts.

In: China heute Nr. 1, 1998. S. 10-13.

* Li Ning

Die Perspektiven Pudongs. Interview mit Zhao Qizheng.

In: Beijing Rundschau 32.1995,19. S. 11-16.

* Li Ning

Shanghai: Die Reform der Staatsunternehmen.

In: Beijing Rundschau 34.1997,28. S. 12-18.

* Li Ning

Zusammentreffen der 500 Top-Unternehmen der Welt in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 36.1999,39. S.14-19.

* Liao Ye

Wiederaufbau Shanghais als Finanzzentrum im Fernen Osten.

In: Beijing Rundschau 31.1994,11. S. 19-22.

Lindner, Willi

Journey to Shanghai.

In: World Press Review 30.1983 (February). S. 56.

* Lo, Robert R.

Amerikanische Geschäftserfolge in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 30.1993,37. S. 14-16.

* Maass, Harald

Sonderurlaub für alle. Der Asien-Pazifik-Gipfel in Zeiten des Terrors legt die 16-Millionen-Stadt Shanghai vollständig still.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 16.10.01.

* Maass, Harald

Vollgas in Shanghai. Die neue Glitzermetropole Asiens hat den Transrapid und jetzt auch eine Formel-1-Rennstrecke für 250 Millionen Euro.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 23.9.2004. S. 24.

* Maass, Harald

Das geklaute Paradies. Chinesen sind Weltmeister im Raubkopieren - bei Shanghai klonen sie jetzt sogar ganze Städte.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 6.1.2007. S. 3.

* Maass, Harald

Proteste gegen den Magnetzug. Erweiterung der Transrapid-Strecke in Schanghai empört die Anwohner. Betroffene organisieren sich im Internet.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 10.3.2007, S. 10.

* Maass, Harald

Schanghaiern bitten Merkel um Hilfe. In einem offenen Brief an die Kanzlerin protestieren sie gegen geplante Verlängerung der Transrapidstrecke.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 13.3.2007. S. 9.

MacDougall, Colina

Technocrat at the Top in Shanghai.

In: The Financial Times, 29.10.1984.

MacGill, Peter

Shanghai Bids to Become a Top Financial Centre.

In: Euromoney, April 1993. S. 57-62.

\$ Mangelsdorf, Frank

Linie 1 auch in Shanghai.

In: Der Tagesspiegel, 11.4.1995. S. 15.

\$ Mathews, Jay

Foreigners in China Emerge as a New Privileged Class.

In: The Washington Post, vom 9.3.1980. S. A18.

\$ Mathieu, André

Shanghai the Gateway to China's Economic Drive.

In: The Financial Post, 14.4.1984.

* Mehnert, Klaus

China nach dem Sturm. Bericht und Kommentar.
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt 1971.

\$ Menkes, Suzy
Yuppie Shanghai Shows an Old Flair.
In: International Herald Tribune, 25.5.1993.

* Menzel, Ulrich
Spurensuche in Shanghai. Das historische Erbe der Stadt über dem Meer.
In: das neue China 18.1991,6. S. 24-27; 19.1992,1. S. 39-41.

Morris, Jan
A Tale of Two Cities.
In: Rolling Stone, November 1983. S. 39-

* Müller, Mario
Schmetterlinge in Schanghai.
In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 1.3.2007. S. 2.

\$ Murphy, Kevin
Shanghai. Is There a Glut on the Way.
In: International Herald Tribune, 6.11.1993.

\$ Murphy, Kevin
Nostalgia for Sale in Shanghai.
In: International Herald Tribune, 8.8.1994.

\$ Nagel, Christine
Knowhow Transfer - was bedeutet dies in der
Versicherungsindustrie? Der Allianz Lehrstuhl für
Versicherungsbetriebs-Lehre am Chinesisch-Deutschen
Hochschulkolleg der Tongji-Universität.
In: Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum 3.1999,3. S. 29-33.

* Neufeld, Cornelia
Drei Deutsche in Shanghai.
In: Beijing Rundschau 21.1985,2. S. 27-28, 33.

* Obrego, Nicole
Besuch in einem Gefängnis von Shanghai.
In: das neue China 5.1978,2. S. 10-11.

\$ Oertel, Hartmut

Finanzplatz Shanghai. Konkurrenz zu anderen Standorten der Region?
In: China Contact, Februar 2001. S. 8-10.

\$ Pauley, Robin

Glitter of Shanghai Survives Congestion and Decay.
In: The Financial Times, 18.12.1987.

Pontziou, Richard

Inside the Shanghai Conservatory.
In: High Fidelity. Musical America Edition 34.1980 (January). S.
MA34-

\$ Posth, Martin

1000 Tage in Shanghai. Die abenteuerliche Gründung der ersten
chinesisch-deutschen Automobilfabrik.
München: Hanser 2006.

\$ Pudong as a Model for China's New Round of Opening.

In: China Economic News, 8.5.2000.

\$ Pudong Records 20 Percent Growth.

In: South China Morning Post, 20.7.1995.

\$ Ravanello, Silvia

Kommunismus und Kapitalismus in Shanghai.
In: Neue Zürcher Zeitung, 18.3.1993.

\$ Reif, Angela

Hightech- oder Sonderzone: Welcher Stadort ist der richtige?
In: China Contact, Mai 2000. S. 11.

* Reisner, Stefan/Röttger, Jo

Shanghai: Das Wirtschaftswunder am Yangtze/Shanghai: Economic Boom
on the Yangtze.
In: Lufthansa Bordbuch 2/1994. S. 6-22.

Röckel, Susanne

Chinesisches Alphabet. Ein Jahr in Shanghai.
München: Luchterhand 1999.

Rowan, Roy

Two Shanghais: Forty Years after Mao's Revolution. A Reporter Returns to Find Another.

In: Life 12.1989,7 (June). S. 78.

\$ Sampson, Catherine

In Shanghai boomt die Schattenwirtschaft.

In: Die Tageszeitung, 7.10.1992.

\$ Sartorius, Peter

Pretty Woman in Red.

In: ADAC Reisemagazin China.

München: ADAC Verlag

\$ Saywell, Terish

Pudong Rises to the Task.

In: Far Eastern Economic Review, 2.11.2000. S. 56.

* Schäfer, Susanne

Ein grüner Punkt vor Shanghai. China plant eine 500 000-Einwohner-Stadt, die sich komplett selbst versorgt.

In: Süddeutsche Zeitung vom 25./26.11.2006. S.24.

\$ Schmidt, Jochen

Hals über Kopf in den Kapitalismus.

In: Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, 15.9.1994.

\$ Schmidt-Häuer, Christian

Der Funke zündet in den Städten.

In: Die Zeit vom 22. - 26.5.1989

\$ Schmidt, Tatjana

Finanzplatz Shanghai.

In: Wirtschaftswelt China Nr. 3, 1997. S. 9-11.

\$ Schmitt, Berit

Shanghai. Wandel durch Wettbewerb in der Versicherungsindustrie.

In: Wirtschaftswelt China Nr. 6, 1996. S. 4-6.

Schnell, René

Briefe aus Shanghai 1946-1952. Dokumente eines Kulturschocks.

Hrsg. Von Susanna Ludwig

Zürich: Limmat 2000.

§ Schomann, Stefan

Zwischen gestern und übermorgen.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau, 3.4.2004. S. 8-9.

* Schüller, Margot

Fallende Immobilienpreise in Shanghai.

In: China aktuell, Oktober 1997. S. 968.

* Schüller, Margot

Hat Shanghais Staatssektor die Krise überwunden?

In: China aktuell, Juli 1997. S. 640-641.

* Schüller, Margot

Japanische Investoren drängen nach Dalian und Shanghai.

In: China aktuell, September 1997. S. 849-851.

* Schüller, Margot

Konsugerma in Shanghai.

In: China aktuell, April 1998. S. 404-405.

* Schüller, Margot

Neuer Standort für Shanghais Wertpapierbörse.

In: China aktuell, Dezember 1997. S: 1202-1203.

* Schüller, Margot

Pudong wird Shanghais 16. Bezirk.

In: China aktuell, August 2000. S. 899.

* Schüller, Margot

Schwerpunkte der Shanghaier Wirtschaftsentwicklung 1997 und
Wirtschaftsplanung 1998.

In: China aktuell, Januar 1998. S. 22-23.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghai: Zweistelliges Wachstum auch in 2002.

In: China aktuell, Januar 2003. S. 23.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghai und Hongkong als "strategische Partner".

In: China aktuell, April 2001. S. 370-371.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghai unterstützt Entwicklung des Wohnungsmarktes.

In: China aktuell, Oktober 1998. S. 1114.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghai will auch 1999 ein hohes Wirtschaftswachstum erreichen.

In: China aktuell, Februar 1999. S. 124-125.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghai will Auslandsinvestitionen in bestimmte Sektoren leiten.

In: China aktuell, Dezember 1997. S. 1197.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghais Arbeitsmarkt unter Druck.

In: China aktuell, November 1996. S. 1061-1062.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghais Kooperation mit anderen Provinzen.

In: China aktuell, August 1997. S. 747.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghais Wirtschaftsentwicklung.

In: China aktuell, Juli 1999. S. 678-679.

* Schüller, Margot

Shanghais Wirtschaftsentwicklung 1999.

In: China aktuell, Februar 2000. S. 126-127.

* Schüller, Margot

Verhandlungen über den Transrapid abgeschlossen.

In: China aktuell, Januar 2001. S. 19-20.

§ Seidlitz, Peter

Shanghais Bürgermeister Zhu Rongji - ein chinesischer Gorbatschow?

Der alten Hafenmetropole wird ein neuer Lebensgeist eingehaucht.

In: Handelsblatt, 15.5.1990.

§ Seidlitz, Peter

Im Drachenkopf blüht die Spekulation.

In: Handelsblatt, 14.5.1993.

* Sender, Henry

Location Isn't Everything. Pudong's Prices Drive Away
Manufactures.

In: Far Eastern Economic Review, 23.6.1994. S. 57.

* Sender, Henry

Passion for Profit.

In: Far Eastern Economic Review, 23.6.1994. S. 54-56.

* Sender, Henry

Patience Pays. Garden Hotel Reflects Pain, Promise of Shanghai.

In: Far Eastern Economic Review, 23.6.1994. S. 58.

\$ Shanghai: China's Financial Capital?

In: Asian Wall Street Journal, 22.11.1994. S. 1-16.

* Shanghai: The Ugly Daughter Repents.

In: The Economist 300.1986,7458. (9. August). S. 43-44.

\$ Shanghai: Wirtschaftliche Fakten und Trends.

In: Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum 5.2001,1. S. 50-55.

* Shanghai benutzt ausländisches Kapital. Interview mit Li Zhaoji,
Vizebürgermeister der Stadt Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 24.1987,51. S. 15-18.

\$ Shanghai Expanding National Industrial Cooperation.

In: Xinhua News Agency, 4.7.1997.

\$ Shanghai in Moving Plea.

In: South China Morning Post, 14.8.1995. S. 8.

\$ Shanghai Jinqiao Export Processing Zone.

In: German-Chinese Business Forum, April 2000. S. 66.

\$ Shanghai will Asiens Powerhouse werden.

In: Nachrichten für den Außenhandel, 2.11.2000. S. 3.

\$ Shanghai Open New Human Resource Office in Xian.

In: Xinhua News Agency, 15.1.01.

Shanghai Strides Forward on Socialist Road.
In: Hsinhua vom 28.2.1972. S. 20-21.

* Shanghais Automobilindustrie geht dem neuen Jahrhundert entgegen.
In: Beijing Rundschau 37.2000,2. S. 31.

Shanghai's Gorbachev.
In: Economist, June 16, 1990. S. 79.

Shapiro, Fred C.
Letter from Beijing.
In: The New Yorker 65.1989,12. (May 8). S. 97.

* Shattered Test-tubes.
In: Economist 308.1988,7569 (September 24). S. 74-75.

* She Duanzhi/Chen Jingbiao
Shanghai Bell: Geschichte eines erfolgreichen Unternehmens.
In: Beijing Rundschau 33.1996,26. S. 25-28.

* Shei, Edward
Hip Hop Generation.
In: Far Eastern Economic Review vom 22.2.2001. S. 64-66.

\$ Shining Shanghai.
In: Asiaweek, 24.11.1995. S. 28.

* Shu Ming
Der letzte Beitrag. Ein Bericht über das Organspenden in Shanghai.
In: Beijing Rundschau 33.1996,50. S. 18-20.

\$ Simon, Werner
Shanghai ist auf dem besten Weg zurück zu alter Blüte.
In: Die Welt, 14.2.1989.

\$ Sito, Peggy
Waiver Raises Keen Interest in Shanghai.
In: South China Morning Post, 7.9.1994.

* Skrentny, Werner

Shanghai: Fremdenstadt in China.

In: Karl Grobe-Hagel (Hrsg.), China. Ein politisches Reisebuch.

Hamburg: VSA 1987. S. 347-358.

Smoltczyk, Alexander

Leben im Drachenkopf.

In: Der Spiegel, Nr. 47 vom 20.11.2000. S. 164.

Snow, Edgar

Gast am anderen Ufer. Rotchina heute.

München: Kindler 1964. (engl. 1961)

* Soong Ching Ling

Shanghai's New Day Has Dawned. Issued to the Shanghai Newspapers on the First Anniversary of the City's Liberation.

In: Diess., The Struggle for New China.

Peking: Foreign Languages Press 1952. S. 245-249.

\$ Southerland, Daniel

Headed Up, Shanghai Moves People Out.

In: International Herald Tribune, 18.3.1994.

\$ Spaeth, Andreas

So kommt man bei den Chinesen an.

In: Die Welt, 20.1.2001. S. 33.

* Staiger, Brunhild

Biowissenschaftliches Großforschungsinstitut in Shanghai.

In: China aktuell, Juli 1999. S. 669.

* Staiger, Brunhild

Hochschulreform in Shanghai.

In: China aktuell, März 2000. S. 232.

\$ Steward, Stanley

Boom-town Shanghai Can Learn from Dubious Past.

In: The Financial Times, 30.4.1994.

* Stöger, Christian

Maos Erben sind optimistisch.

In: Südwind Nr. 6, 1994. S. 16-17.

§ Stucken, Bernd Uwe

Die Besteuerung ausländisch investierter Unternehmen in Shanghai.
In: Wirtschaftswelt China Nr. 6, 1996. S. 6-8.

§ Stucken, Bernd Uwe/ Bongart, Titus von dem
Bestimmungen der Stadt Shanghai für das Liquiditätsverfahren von
Unternehmen mit ausländischer Kapitalbeteiligung.

In: Wirtschaftswelt China Nr.8, 1996. S. 8-10.

Stumpfeld, Hans

Annäherungen an Shanghai.

Hamburg: Hamburger Sinologische Gesellschaft 1998.

* Sywottek, Christian

Und in der Mitte eine Wolkennadel. Der HamburgerArchitekt Meinhard
von Gerkan setzt am Rand von Shanghai eine neue Stadt ins Wasser.

In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 18.12.2003. S. 10.

* Tannenbaum, Gerald

How the Shanghai Workers Took Over Their Wharves.

In: Eastern Horizon 6.1967, July. S. 6-17.

* Tannenbaum, Gerald

The 1967 Shanghai January Revolution Recounted.

In: Eastern Horizon 7.1968,3. S. 7-25.

Terrill, Ross

Flowers on an Iron Tree: Five Cities of China.

Boston: Little Brown 1975.

Theroux, Paul

Shanghai: The Talk of People's Park.

In: The New York Times Magazine 6.1988 (April 3). S. 30.

§ Transrapid in Pudong - Pilotstrecke für China und die Welt.

In: China Contact, Februar 2001. S. 12.

* Transrapid startet in Shanghai. Know-how aus Deutschland macht
es möglich.

In: IQ Journal Nr.1, 2002. S., 6-9.

\$ Tyler, Patrick E.
Economic Focus in Shanghai: Catching Up.
In: The New York Times, 22.12.1993. S. A1, A6.

\$ Tyler, Patrick E.
Shanghai Sprints to Catch the Modern World.
In: International Herald Tribune, 23.12.1993.

Videlier, Philippe
Shanghai - Lyon et retour.
Lyon: Mezcal 1987.

\$ Vom Verkäufer- zum Verbrauchermarkt. Shanghai Volkswagen seit
zehn Jahren erfolgreich.
In: Ost-West-Contact Nr. 1, 1996. S. 22-24.

* Wagner, Rudolf
Gefängnis Shanghai, 8. September 1979.
In: das neue China 6.1979,6. S. 18-19.

\$ Walker, Tony
Shanghai - Waiting for Jobs in the World Biggest City.
In: The Financial Times, 10.11.1981.

\$ Walker, Tony
Shanghai Sees New Company "Every 11 Minutes".
In: The Financial Times, 16.2.1993. S. 6.

\$ Walker, Tony
Nanking Road's Familiar Names.
In: The Financial Times, 2.6.1993.

\$ Walker, Tony
Old Dragon Roars Again.
In: The Financial Times, 2.6.1993.

\$ Walker, Tony
Shanghai Seeks to Restore Bund to Its Glorious Past.
In: The Financial Times, 28.3.1994.

\$ Walker, Tony

Banks Scramble for Shanghai's Prime Sites.
In: The Financial Times, 19.12.1994.

A Walker's Tour of Old Shanghai.
In: Sunset 171.1983 (September). S. 66-

\$ Walsh, James
Shanghai.
In: Time, 5.10.1992. S. 19.

* Weggel, Oskar
Bewerbung Shanghai um die Ausrichtung der Expo 2010.
In: China aktuell, Juni 2000. S. 615.

* Weigel, Rüdiger
Reisebericht.
In: das neue China 3.1976, Nr. 11. S. 18-19.

Wickert, Erwin
China von innen gesehen.
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt 1982.

* Wiesegart, Kurt
Mit der Eisenbahn von Peking nach Shanghai.
In: das neue China 5.1978,3. S. 18-19.

Willis, Helen
Through the Years of the Scriptures. Recollections of Ten Years in
Communist Shanghai.
Kowloon, HK: Christian Book Room 1962.

* Wilson, Dick
The Secret of Shanghai.
In: Far Eastern Economic Review vom 9.7.1964. S. 51-53.

* With Criticism of Lin Piao and Confucius Bearing Abundant Fruit,
One Hundred Large Vessels Race Upstream Against the Current. A
Tour of the Battlefield of the Shipbuilding Industry in Shanghai.
In: Stephen Andors (Hrsg.), Workers and Workplaces in
Revolutionary China.
New York: M.E. Sharpe 1977. S. 389-402.

\$ Wong, Jesse
 Long Way to Go.
 In: Asian Wall Street Journal, 22.11.1994. S. 4.

\$ Wong, Lana
 Shanghai Port Plan Masks Wider Issues.
 In: South China Morning Post, 9.5.1996.

Wong S.K.
 An Interview with a Shanghai Capitalist.
 In: Eastern Horizon 23.1983. S. 11-16.

Wood, Shirley
 A Street in China. With Drawings by the Author.
 London: Michael Joseph 1958.

\$ Wren, Christopher S.
 Once-wicked Shanghai Is a Puritan Port of Call.
 In: The New York Times, 5.11.1982. S. 4.

\$ Wren, Christopher S.
 What's Doing in Shanghai.
 In: International Herald Tribune, 23.3.1984.

* Wu Bian
 Shanghais Ziel für die Jahrhundertwende: Eine umweltfreundliche Stadt.
 In: Beijing Rundschau 34.1997,11. S. 27-29.

* Wu Yining
 Shanghais "Materialistische" Hochzeiten.
 In: das neue China 9.1982,6. S. 24-25.

\$ Xiang Nong
 Allerlei Wissenswertes über China: Shanghai.
 In: China heute, November 1998. S. 34-35.

\$ Xu Guojian
 Der Baumarkt Shanghai. Regionale Besonderheiten.
 In: Deutsch-chinesisches Wirtschafts-Forum, Februar 1998. S. 31-33.

\$ Xue Lisheng

Der Bund - eine Attraktion von Shanghai.

In: China heute Nr. 1, 1998. S. 18-20.

* Yang Li

Shanghai Volkswagen. Yibu-Yibu.

In: Beijing Rundschau 24.1987,12. S. 22-26.

Yao Sou-shih

Smash the Enemy's Blockade for the Development of New Shanghai.

In: Yuan Tien (Hrsg.), China's Population Struggle. Demographic Decisions of the Peoples Republic, 1949-1969. Peking 1973.

* Ye Lou

Shanghai: Müllfrage.

In: Beijing Rundschau 35.1998,39. S. 18.

\$ Yuan Yue

Bewertungen ausländischer Unternehmen: Beijing, Tianjin und Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 34.1997,33. S.24.

\$ Zach, David/Gilch, Stefan

Der chinesische Rückversicherungsmarkt.

In: Wirtschaftswelt China Nr. 6, 1996. S. 5-6.

* Zehn Vorzugsbedingungen für Pudong.

In: Beijing Rundschau 27.1990,29. S. 32.

\$ Zhang Chijian/Xie Jinhu

Pudong, der Drachenkopf der chinesischen Wirtschaft.

In: China heute, November 1998. S. 11-13.

\$ Zhang Tingting

What's Good for Shanghai Is Good for China.

In: The Financial Times, 4.3.1993.

* Zhou Bi

Neue Aufgaben für eine alte Industriebasis. (Interview)

In: Beijing Rundschau 19.1982,1. S. 26-28.

* Zhou Xin

Nachtleben in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 34.1997,31. S.19-22.

* Zunehmende Zahl von Ehen mit Ausländern.

In: China aktuell, Februar 1997. S. 121.

7.) Sekundärliteratur

7.1 Vertragshäfen, Exterritorialität allgemein

* Abend, Hallet Edward
Treaty Ports.

New York: Doubleday, Doran & Co. 1944.

Ahlers, John A.

Foreign Settlements, Concessions under Japanese Pressure.

In: Contemporary Japan 30.1939, April. S. 239-243.

* Basu, Dilip K. (Hrsg.)

The Rise and Growth of the Colonial Port Cities in Asia.

Berkeley: Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California 1985.

* Bau, Mingchen Joshua

The Status of Aliens in China.

Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations 1931.

§ Baudez, M.

Essai sur la condition juridique des étrangers en Chine.

Paris: Pédone 1913.

* Bickers, Robert A.

History, Legend and Treaty Port Ideology, 1925-1931.

In: Robert A. Bickers (Hrsg.), Ritual & Diplomacy. The Macartney Mission to China 1792-1794.

London: Wellsweep 1993. S. 81-92.

§ Bickers, Robert A./Henriot, Christian (Hrsg.)

New Frontiers: Imperialism's New Communities in East Asia, 1842-1953.

Manchester: Manchester University Press 2000.

* Bloch, Kurt

The Basic Conflict over Foreign Concessions in China.

In: Far Eastern Survey 8.1939,10. S. 111-116.

* Broeze, Frank (Hrsg.)

Brides of the Sea: Port Cities of Asia from the 16th-20th Centuries.

Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 1989.

\$ Brooks, B.J.

Japan's Imperial Diplomacy: Consuls, Treaty Ports and War in China 1895-1938.

Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 2000.

\$ Caellani, E.

I "Settlements" europei e i privilegi degli stranieri nell'estremo oriente.

\$ Crow, Carl

Foreign Devils in the Flowery Kingdom.

Shanghai ca. 1930. Raubdruck.

\$ Dauge

Condition juridique des Etrangers en Chine.

In: Journal du Droit International Privé 1905. S. 850ff.

\$ L'Exterritorialité en Chine. La thèse Chinoise. Le point de vue étranger.

Peking 1925.

* Fairbank, John King

Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast. The Opening of the Treaty Ports 1842-1854.

Stanford: Stanford University Press 1964. (1. Aufl. 1953)

Fairbank, John King

The Creation of the Treaty System.

In: John King Fairbank (Hrsg.), The Cambridge History of China.

Vol 10: Late Ch'ing, 1800-1911. Part I. S. 213-263.

Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1978.

* Fishel, Wesley R.

The End of Extraterritoriality in China.

Berkeley: University of California Press 1952.

* \$ Franke, Otto

Zur Geschichte der Exterritorialität in China.

Berlin: Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften 1935.
 = Sonderausgabe aus den Sitzungsberichten der Preußischen Akademie
 der Wissenschaften Phil.-Hist. Klasse 1935. XXXI.

§ Godley, Michael R.

The Treaty Port Connection: An Essay.

In: Journal of Southeast Asian Studies 12.1981,1. S. 248-259.

* Grünfeld, Ernst

Hafenkolonien und kolonieähnliche Verhältnisse in China, Japan und
 Korea. Eine kolonialpolitische Studie.

Jena: Gustav Fischer 1913.

§ Hinckley, F.E.

American Consular Jurisdiction in the Orient.

Washington, D.C.: Lowdermilk 1906.

Keeton, George Williams

The Development of Extraterritoriality in China. 2 Bde.

London: Longmans, Green and Co. 1928; New York: Howard Fertig
 1969.

Keeton, George Williams

Extraterritoriality in International and Comparative Law.

In: Academie de droit international, Recueil des Cours 1.1948. S.
 283-391.

Koo, Vi Kyuin Wellington

The Status of Aliens in China.

Diss. Columbia University, New York 1912. Reprint New York 1968.

§ Lippman, K.

Die Konsulargerichtsbarkeit im Orient.

Leipzig 1898.

Liu Shih-shun

Extraterritoriality: Its Rise and Decline.

New York: Columbia University Press 1925.

= Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Vol. 118, No. 2,
 whole number 263.

§ Mickel, Heinz

Die Frage der Exterritorialität in China nach ihrem heutigen

Stande.
Diss. 1934.

* Millard, Thomas F.
The End of Extraterritoriality in China.
Shanghai: A.B.C. Press 1931.

Min Ch'ien T.Z. Tyau
The Legal Obligations Arising Out of Treaty Relations Between
China and Other States.
Shanghai 1917. Repr. Taipei: Ch'eng-Wen

* Morse, Hosea Ballou
The Trade and Administration of China.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1921. 3. Aufl.; 1. Aufl. London: Longman,
Green 1908.

Murphey, William Rhoads
Traditionalism and Colonialism. Changing Urban Roles in Asia.
In: Journal of Asian Studies 29.1969,1. S. 67-84.

Murphey, William Rhoads
The Treaty Ports and China's Modernization. What Went Wrong?
Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies
1970.
= Michigan Papers in Chinese Studies, Nr. 7.

* Murphey, William Rhoads
The Treaty Ports and China's Modernization.
In: Elvin/Skinner 1974. S. 17-71, 388-399.

Murphey, William Rhoads
The Outsiders: The Western Experience in India and China.
Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press 1977.

* Murphey, William Rhoads
On the Evolution of the Port City.
In: Broeze 1989. S. 223-245.

* Otte, Friedrich
Niederlassungen, Konzessionen und Pachtgebiete in China.
In: Zeitschrift für Politik 16.1927,6. S. 603-613.

* Peattie, Mark R.

Japanese Treaty Port Settlements in China, 1895-1937.

In: Peter Duus/Ramon R. Myers/Mark R. Peattie (Hrsg.), The Japanese Informal Empire in China, 1895-1937. S. 166-209.

Princeton: Princeton University Press 1989.

Piggott, Francis Taylor

Exterritoriality: The Law Relating to Consular Jurisdiction and to Residence in Oriental Countries.

London: Gloues & Sons 1892. Neuaufl. 1907.

§ Schumacher, H.

Die chinesischen Vertragshäfen, ihre wirtschaftliche Stellung und Bedeutung.

In: Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik (Conradsche Jahrbücher) III. Folge, 16.1898. S. 577-597, 721-793; 17.1899. S. 55-70, 289-331.

§ Schumacher, H.

Die Organisation des Fremdenhandels in China.

In: Schmollers Jahrbuch N.F. 23.1899.

§ Scully, E.P.

Bargaining with the State from Afar: American Citizenship in Treaty Port China, 1844-1942.

New York: Columbia University Press 2001.

Sheppard, Eli T.

Extraterritoriality.

Yokohama 1879.

Shotwell, James T.

Extraterritoriality in China.

New York: American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations 1929.

Smith, D. Warren

European Settlements in the Treaty Ports.

1898.

Smith, D. Warren

European Settlements in the Far East; China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands,

India, Borneo, the Philippines etc.
London: Sampson Low, Marston 1900.

* Soulié de Morant, Georges
Exterritorialité et intérêts étrangers en Chine.
Prêface par M. Stéphen Pichon
Paris: Paul Geuthner 1925.

Tai En-sai
Treaty Ports in China (A Study in Diplomacy).
New York: Columbia University Press 1918.

Tarring, C.J.
British Consular Jurisdiction in the East.
London: Stevens and Haynes 1887.

* Tong, T.Y.
The Economic Aspects of the Settlements and Concessions.
In: The China Critic 17.1937,12. S. 274-277.

Twiss, Sir Travers
La juridiction consulaire dans les pays de l'Orient et
specialement au Japon.
London (?) 1893.
= Pamphlets F.O.L. 159.VI.

§ Tyau T.Z.
The Legal Obligations Arising Out of Treaty Relations Between
China and Other States.
Shanghai: Commercial Press 1917.

Vincent, John Carter
The Extraterritorial System in China: Final Phase.
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1970.

Wagner, Wilhelm
Über das Recht der Fremden in China sich aufzuhalten und
niederzulassen.
Gießen: Hof- und Universitätsdruckerei 1917.

* Wagner, Wilhelm
Aufenthalt und Niederlassung Fremder in China.
Berlin: Karl Curtius 1918.

\$ Wakeman, Frederic Jr.

Strangers at the Gate: Social Disorder in South China, 1939-61.
Berkeley, Cal. 1998. 2. Aufl.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury

Foreign Rights and Interests in China. 2 Bde.

Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1927. 1. Aufl 1920. Repr. Taipei:
Ch'eng-Wen

\$ Wood, Frances

No Dogs and Not Many Chinese: Treaty Port Life in China, 1843-
1943.

London: John Murray 1998.

Woodhead, Henry George Wandesforde

Extraterritoriality in China.

Tientsin: Reprinted from the Peking and Tientsin Times, September
u. Oktober 1929. Reprint 1980.

\$ Wright, Quincy

Some Legal Consequences if Extraterritoriality Is Abolished in
China. In: American Journal of International Law 24.1930. S. 217-
227.

7.2 Sammelbände

Amrmbrüster, Georg (Hrsg.)
 Exil Shanghai : 1938-1947. Jüdisches Leben in der Emigration.
 Teetz: Hentrich und Hentrich 2000. + CD
 (mit Erstveröffentlichung von 14800 Eintragungen der
 Ausländerliste der japanischen Fremdenpolizei auf CD-ROM)

§ Baker, Barbara (Hrsg.)
 Shanghai: Electric and Lurid City. An Anthology.
 Oxford: Oxford University Press 1998.

§ Bickers, Robert/Henriot, Christian (Hrsg.)
 New Frontiers: Imperialism's New Communities in East Asia, 1842-
 1953.
 Manchester: Manchester University Press 2000.

* Cochran, Sherman (Hrsg.)
 Inventing Nanjing Road: Commercial Culture in Shanghai, 1900-1945.
 Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, East Asia Program 1999.

§ Davis, Deborah/Kraus, Richard/Naughton, Barry/Perry, Elizabeth
 (Hrsg.)
 Urban Spaces in Contemporary China.
 Cambridge 1995.

§ Dilon, Nara/Oi, Jean (Hrsg.)
 At the Crossroads of Empires: Middlemen, Social Networks, and
 State-Building in Republican Shanghai:
 Stanford: Stanford University Press 2007.

* Elvin, Mark/Skinner, William (Hrsg.)
 The Chinese City Between Two Worlds.
 Stanford: Stanford University Press 1974.

* Englert, Siegfried/Reichert, Folker (Hrsg.)
 Shanghai. Stadt über dem Meer.
 Heidelberg: Heidelberger Verlagsanstalt 1985.

§ Faure, David/Liu Tao Tao (Hrsg.)
 Town and Country in China: Identity and Perception.
 New York: Palgrave 2002.

\$ Foster, Harold D./Lai, David Cheunyuan (Hrsg.)
The Dragon's Head: Shanghai, China's Emerging Megacity.
Victoria: Western Geographical Press 1998.

\$ Gang Tian (Hrsg.)
Shanghai's Role in the Economic Development of China: Reform of
Foreign Trade and Investment.
New York 1996.

Ganther, Heinz (Hrsg.)
Drei Jahre Immigration in Shanghai. Ihr Beginn, ihre Leistungen,
ihr Erfolg (1939-1940-1941).
Shanghai: Modern Times 1942.

Henriot, Christian (Hrsg.)
Shanghai dans les années 1980. Etudes urbaines.
Lyon: Université Jean Moulin-Centre de recherche sur l'Extrême-
Orient contemporain 1989.
= Coll. Cahiers du GRECC 1.

\$ Henriot, Christian/Delissen, Alain (Hrsg.)
Les métropoles chinoises au XXe siècle.
Paris: Éditions Arguments 1995.

Henriot, Christian/Yeh Wen-hsin (Hrsg.)
\$ In the Shadow of the Rising Sun: Shanghai Under Japanese
Occupation.
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 2004.

\$ Gugler, Josef (Hrsg.)
World Cities Beyond the West: Globalization, Development and
Inequality.
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 2004.

\$ Henriot, Christian/Yeh Wen-hsin (Hrsg.)
In the Shadow of the Rising Sun: Shanghai under Japanese
Occupation.
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 2004.

* Hook, Brian (Hrsg.)
Shanghai and the Yangtze Delta: A City Reborn.
Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1998.

* Howe, Christopher (Hrsg.)
Shanghai: Revolution and Development in an Asian Metroplis.
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1981.

\$ Hua Ping u.a. (Hrsg.)
Soong Ching Ling in Shanghai.
Shanghai 1992.

Isaacs, Harold R. (Hrsg.)
Five Years of Kuomintang Reaction: Gang Rule in Shanghai.
Shanghai: China Forum Publishing Co. 1932.

Jahn, Hajo (Hrsg.)
Zwischen Theben und Shanghai. Europas Juden in China - Chinas
Exilanten in Europa.
Berlin: Oberbaumverlag 1998.

Jahn, Hajo (Hrsg.)
Zwischen Theben und Shanghai. Jüdische Exilanten in China -
chinesische Exilanten in Europa. Almanach zum V. Else-Laskere-
Schüler-Forum „Flucht in die Freiheit“.
Wuppertal: Else-Lasker-Schüler-Gesellschaft 1998.

\$ Johnson, Linda Cooke (Hrsg.)
Cities of Jiangnan: Studies in Urban History of Late Imperial
China.
Albany: State University of New York Press 1993.

\$ Kar, Law (Hrsg.)
Cinema of Two Cities: Hong Kong - Shanghai.
Hongkong: Urban Council 1994.

King, Frank H.H. (Hrsg.)
Eastern Banking: Essays in the History of The Hongkong & Shanghai
Banking Corporation.
London: Athlone Press 1983.

Kuan Seng/Rowe, Peter G. (Hsrg.)
Shanghai: Architecture and Urbanism for Modern China.
München: Prestel 2004.

\$ Land, Nick (Hrsg.)
Urbanatomy: Shanghai 2008.
Shanghai: Urbanatomy 2008.

\$ Malek, Roman (Hrsg.)
Jews in China: From Kaifeng to Shanghai.
Sankt Augustin: Monumenta Serica and China-Zentrum 2000.

Murphey, William Rhoads (Hrsg.)
Nineteenth Century China: Five Imperialist Perspectives.
Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies
1972.

\$ Perront, Nadine (Hrsg.)
Shanghai. Opium, Jeu, Prostitution.
Paris 1992.

Rowe, Peter G./Seng Kuan (Hrsg.)
Shanghai: Architecture and Urbanism for Modern China.
Berlin: Prestel 2004.

* Shanghai.
= StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24.

* Shanghai. Chinas Tor zur Welt.
Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 1989. 4. Aufl. 1997.

\$ Shanghai. Hamburgs Partnerstadt in China.
Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 2002.

\$ Shanghai: Hamburgs Partnerstadt in China. Neuauflage zum
20jährigen Bestehen der Städtepartnerschaft.
Hamburg: Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Hamburg 2006.

\$ Unger, Jonathan (Hrsg.)
The Pro-democracy Protests in China: Reports from the Provinces.
Armonk, N.Y.: Sharpe 1991.

* Vöckler, Kai/Luckow, Dirk (Hrsg.)
Peking Shanghai Shenzhen. Städte des 21. Jahrhunderts. Beijing
Shanghai Shenzhen: Cities of the 21st Century.
Frankfurt: Campus 2000.

* Wakeman Jr., Frederic/Yeh Wen-hsin (Hrsg.)
 Shanghai Sojourners.
 Berkeley: Institute of East Asian Studies, Center for Chinese
 Studies, University of California 1992.

\$ Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N./Perry, Elizabeth J. (Hrsg.)
 Shanghai Social Movements, 1919-1949.
 = Chinese Studies in History, Fall/Winter 1993-1994.

\$ Weber, Jacques (Hrsg.)
 La France en Chine 1843-1943.
 Nantes 1997.

Wong Chi-yuen/T'ang Leang-li (Hrsg.)
 The Japanese Invasion and China's Defence: A Symposium.
 Shanghai: Publicity Department of the 19th Route Army, China
 United Press 1932.

* Wright, Arnold/Cartwright, H.A. (Hrsg.)
 Twentieth Century Impressions of Hongkong, Shanghai, and Other
 Treaty Ports of China: Their History, People, Commerce,
 Industries, and Resources.
 London: Loyd's Greater Britain Publishing 1908.
 Reprint (gekürzt) u.d. T.: Twentieth Century Impressions of
 Hongkong. History, People, Commerce, Industries, and Resources.
 Singapur: Graham Brash 1990.

\$ Wu Fulong (Hrsg.)
 Globalization and the Chinese City.
 London: Routledge 2006.

\$ Wu Hung (Hrsg.)
 Chinese Art at the Crossroads: Between Past and Future, Between
 East and West.
 London: New Art Media 2001.

\$ Xiong Yuezhi (Hrsg.)
 Shanghai tongshi (Geschichte Shanghais). 15 Bde.
 Shanghai: Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe 1999.

* Yeh Wen-hsin (Hrsg.)
 Wartime Shanghai.

London: Routledge 1998.

Yeung Yue-man/Hu Xu-wei (Hrsg.)
China's Coastal Cities: Catalysts for Modernization.
Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 1992.

* Yeung Yue-man/Sung Yun-wing (Hrsg.)
Shanghai: Transformation and Modernization Under China's Open
Policy.
Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press 1996.

\$ Yeung Yue-man/Hua Min (Hrsg.)
Hugang fazhan qushi 2005 (Shanghai-Hong Kong Development Trend
2005).
Hongkong, Shanghai: Shanghai Hongkong Development Institute 2005.

\$ Zhang Yingjin (Hrsg.)
Cinema and Urban Culture in Shanghai, 1922-1943.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1999.

7.3 Literatur über den gesamten Berichtszeitraum/systematische Abhandlungen

§ Bergère, Marie-Claire
Histoire de Shanghai.
Paris: Fayard 2002.

§ Bergère, Marie-Claire
Capitalismes et capitalistes en Chine des origines à nos jours.
Paris: Perrin 2007.

A Brief Geography of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Renmin Chubanshe 1974.

* Briessen, Fritz van
Shanghai.
In: Wolfgang Franke/Brunhild Staiger (Hrsg.), China Handbuch.
Düsseldorf: Bertelsmann Universitätsverlag 1974. Sp. 1204-1211.

Chang Chao-kang/Blaser, Werner
China. Tao in Architecture.
Basel, Boston: Birkhäuser 1987.

Collis, Maurice
Wayfoong: The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. A Study of
East Asia's Transformation, Political, Financial and Economic,
During the Last Hundred Years.
London: Faber & Faber 1982.

Corff, Oliver
Die Sprachgemeinschaft von Shanghai.
Bochum: Brockmeyer 1994.

Cressey, G.B.
The Geology of Shanghai.
In: China Journal 8.1927. S. 334-345; 9.1928. S. 89-98.

Dechevrens, M.F.
The Climate of Shanghai.
In: Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society
12.1881. S. 231-246.

\$ Eccles, Lance

Shanghai Dialect: An Introduction to Speaking the Contemporary Language. Kensington, MD 1993.

\$ Fiedler, Katrin

Wirtschaftsethik in China am Fallbeispiel von Shanghaier Protestanten.

Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 2000.

= Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Nr. 327.

* Fung Ka-iu/Freeberne, M.

Shanghai.

In: Michael Pacione (Hrsg.), Problems and Planning in Third World Cities. S. 250-287.

London: Croom Helm 1981.

\$ Gao Da

The Bund Then and Now.

Shanghai 1995.

\$ Gronewold, Sue Ellen

Encountering Hope: The Door of Hope Mission in Shanghai and Taipei, 1900-1976. Diss. Columbia University 1996.

Henriot, Christian

La prostitution à Shanghai aux XIXe - XXe siècles, 1849-1958.

Thèse de doctorat d'Etat, Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1992. 3 Bde.

* Hershatter, Gail

Regulating Sex in Shanghai: The Reform of Prostitution in 1920 and 1951.

In: Wakeman/Yeh 1992. S. 145-185.

* Hershatter, Gail

Dangerous Pleasures: Prostitution and Modernity in Twentieth-Century Shanghai.

Berkeley: University of California Press 1997.

* Honig, Emily

Creating Chinese Ethnicity: Subei People in Shanghai, 1850-1980.

New Haven: Yale University Press 1992.

* Honig, Emily

Migrant Culture in Shanghai: In Search of a Subei Identity.
In: Wakeman/Yeh 1992. S. 239-265.

* Johnson, Linda Cooke

Shanghai: From Market Town to Treaty Port, 1074-1858.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1995.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert

Shanghai im Zwielficht. Seit 150 Jahren Spiegel der Moderne in
China.

In: Der Tagesspiegel, Sonntagsbeilage vom 24.1.1993, S. 1.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert

Das Eigene im Fremden. Architektur und Stadtgestalt Shanghais im
Spiegel europäischer Entwicklungen.

In: Asien, Nr. 50, Januar 1994. S. 58-73.

King, Frank H.H./King, Catherine E./King, David J.S.

The History of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

Bd. 1: The Hongkong Bank in Late Imperial China 1864-1902: On an
Even Keel.

Bd. 2: The Hongkong Bank in the Period of Imperialism and War,
1895-1918: Wayfong, the Focus of Wealth.

Bd. 3: The Hongkong Bank Between the Wars and the Bank Interned,
1919-1945. Return from Grandeur.

Bd. 4: The Hongkong Bank in the Period of Development and
Nationalism, 1941-1984. From Regional Bank to Multinational Group.

Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991.

\$ Lee, Edmond

A Bourgeois Alternative? The Shanghai Arguments for a Chinese
Capitalism: The 1920s and the 1980s.

In: Brantley Womack (Hrsg.), Contemporaray Chinese Politics in
Historical Perspective.

Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1991. S. 90-126.

* Liu Jen-Kai

In der Nachfolge Maos und Dengs: Jiang Zemins politische Laufbahn.
Teil I: Der Aufstieg zum Minister (1926-1985).

Teil II: Jiang Zemin, der Erste Mann in Shanghai (1985-1989).

In: China aktuell Dezember 1997. S. 1208-1216; Januar 1998. S. 29-
41;

Matheson, A.M.
The Geology of Shanghai.
In: Far Eastern Review 29.1933. S. 440-448.

* Menzel, Ulrich
Einführung.
In: Menzel 1995. S. 5-15.

§ Pilz, Erich
Freihandel - Revolution - Atemlose Moderne. Drei Anläufe zur
Metropolisierung Shanghais im 20. Jahrhundert.
In: Wolfgang Schwentker (Hrsg.), Megastädte im 21. Jahrhundert.
Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 2006. S. 98-138.

* Pilz, Erich
Shanghai: Symbol und Motor für eine chinesische Moderne.
In: Sepp Linhart/Susanne Weigelin-Schwiedrzik (Hrsg.), Ostasien im
20. Jahrhundert. Geschichte und Gesellschaft.
Wien: Pro Media 2007. S. 217-232.

Qin Luofeng
Wohnquartiere in Shanghai. Analyse, Kritik und Sanierung typischer
Wohnformen und Baugruppen aus 20. dem Jahrhundert.
Stuttgart: Grauer 2003.

* Reynolds, Bruce L.
Changes in the Standard of Living of Shanghai Industrial Workers,
1930-1973.
In: Howe 1981. S. 222-239.

* Rimmington, Don
History and Culture.
In: Hook 1998. S. 1-29.

Schechter, Jerrold L.
Bad Old Shanghai Has Turned into a Showplace of New China.
In: Smithsonian 4.1974,12. S. 26-35.

* Schinz, Alfred
Cities in China.
Berlin: Gebrüder Bornträger 1989.
= Urbanization of the Earth 7.

* Schmidt, Steffi

Shanghai-Promenade. Spaziergänge zwischen den Zeiten.
Shanghai: Old China Hand Press 2003.

§ Shu Cao

Shanghai, 1292-1992: Processus de formation de la ville dans ses relations aux facteurs économique et politiques.
Diss. Paris I-Panthéon-Sorbonne 1994.

* Sit, Victor F.S.

Geography and Natural Resources.
In: Hook 1998. S. 74-118.

* Staiger, Brunhild

Shanghai - Chinas Tor zur Welt.
In: China aktuell, Februar 1986. S. 79-91.

* Wagner, Rudolf G.

Das moralische Zentrum und das Triebwerk des Wandels. Eine Geschichte zweier chinesischer Städte.
In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 33-45.

* Waltz, Viktoria

Probleme bei der Überwindung des Stadt-Land-Gegensatzes in den Großstädten der Volksrepublik China, am Beispiel der Region Shanghai.
In: Doris Reich/Einhard Schmidt/Reinhard Weitz (Hrsg.), Raumplanung in China. Prinzipien, Beispiele, Materialien. S. 53-93.
Dortmund 1980.
= Dortmunder Beiträge zur Raumplanung Bd. 15.

* Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

Student Protest in Twentieth-Century China: The View from Shanghai.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1991. Neuaufl. 1997.

* Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

Global Shanghai, 1850-2010: A History in Fragments.
London: Routledge 2009.

Witzleben, J. Lawrence

"Silk and Bamboo" Music in Shanghai: The Jiangnan Sizhu Instrumental Ensemble Tradition.

Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press 1994.

\$ Wong, Linda/White, Lynn/Gul Shixun (Hrsg.)
Social Policy Reform in Hong Kong and Shanghai: A Tale of Two
Cities.
Armonk, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe 2004.

\$ Zhu, Sean Xiaomong
Shanghai Tonetics.
München 199

Zuan Zeng
The Historical Development of Pudong.
In: SASS-Papers 1986. S. 524ff.
Shanghai: Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences

7.4 Literatur Berichtszeitraum bis 1843

* The Cultivation of Cotton in Shanghai.

In: The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia 3.1865,18. S. 17-24.

* Elvin, Mark

Market Towns and Waterways: The County of Shang-hai from 1480 to 1910.

In: G. William Skinner (Hrsg.), The City in Late Imperial China. S. 441-473, 739-743.

Stanford: Stanford University Press 1977.

\$ Fogel, Joshua A.

The Voyage of the Senzaimaru to Shanghai: Early Sino-japanese Contacts in the Modern Era.

In: Joshua A. Fogel (Hrsg.), The Cultural Dimension of Sino-Japanese Relations. Armonk, N.Y.: Sharpe 1994.

* The Foundling Hospital at Shanghai.

In: The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art Relating to Eastern Asia 3.1865,18. S. 37-40. (Fortsetzung)

Johnson, Linda Cooke

Shanghai: An Emerging Jiangnan Port 1683-1840.

In: Johnson 1993.

* Kuhn, Dieter

Archäologie im Großraum Shanghai.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 27-40.

Lang, Hugh

Old Shanghai: Lecture Delivered in 1870. Reprinted from the Chinese Times.

Tientsin: o.V. 1890.

* Lu Hanchao

Arrested Development: Cotton and Cotton Markets in Shanghai, 1350-1843.

In: Modern China 18.1992,4. S. 468-499.

McElderry, Andrea Lee
 Shanghai Old-Style Banks (Ch'ien-chuang), 1800-1935: A Traditional
 Institution in a Changing Society.
 Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan
 1976.
 = Michigan Papers in Chinese Studies Nr. 25.

* Reichert, Folker
 Shanghai 1609. Die frühesten europäischen Zeugnisse.
 In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 15-20.

§ Report of the Foundling Hospital at Shanghai.
 In: The Chinese Repository 14.1845,4. S. 177-195.

Schmidt, C.
 Aus der Geschichte von Shanghai/Auszug aus der Geschichte von
 Shanghai.
 In: Mitteilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und
 Völkerkunde Ostasiens 1.1874,4 u. 5. S. 20-23 u. 13-16.

* Schmidt, C.
 Extracts from the History of Shanghai.
 In: Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic
 Society. New Series 8.1874. S. 31-43.

Steiner, Elaine B.
 Gardens: Labyrinths of Yu Yuan in Shanghai's Old Town.
 In: Architectural Digest 37.1980 (September). S. 158-

7.5 Literatur Berichtszeitraum 1843-1949

Abbas, Ackbar

Cosmopolitan De-scriptions: Shanghai and Hongkong.

In: Public Culture 12.2000,3. S. 769-786.

Abor, Raoul

Le Port de Changhai.

In: Revue du Pacifique 14.1935. S. 7-29.

* Aeronautical Progress in China.

In: The Far Eastern Review 26.1930,9. S. 498-499.

* Ahlers, John A.

Shanghai at the War's End.

In: Far Eastern Survey 14.1945,23. S. 329-333.

Ahlers, John A.

Postwar Banking in Shanghai.

In: Pacific Affairs 19.1946,4. S. 384-393.

§ Ahlers, Mulan

Die Emigranten kämpfen mit Shanghai wie Jacob mit dem Engel.

In: Thomas Koebner (Hrsg.), Exilforschung. Bd 5. München 1987. S. 111-122.

* Allman, Norwood Francis

What the Shanghai Mixed Court Is and What It Does.

In: The China Weekly Review, July 5, 1924. S. 148-149.

Almoni (Pseud.)

A Short Account of the Separdic Jewish Community in Shanghai.

In: Le Judaïsme Sephardi Nouvelle Serie, No. 13, January 1957. S. 605-606.

Anon

Shanghai: Past, Present and Future.

In: The China Journal 22.1935,5.

Antonini, Paul

La vie réelle en China: Changhai.

Paris: Letouzey 1888.

* Armbrüster, Georg

15 000 appellieren an die Welt. Rück- und Weiterwanderung am Ende des Exils in Shanghai.

In: Leben im Wartesaal 1997. S. 70-81.

§ Arnhold, H.E.

Shanghai, 1941-1945.

Aschhoff, Ludwig

Von der deutschen Medizin in China.

In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 9.1928,4. S. 104-105.

Aspects of Anti-Japanese Movements in China. Situation After the Conclusion of the Agreement on the Cessation of Hostilities Around Shanghai.

Shanghai: The Japanese Chamber of Commerce 1932.

Augé, Jacques

Contributions à l'étude des droits d'extraterritorialité et des concessions de Changhai.

Habil. Montpellier 1950.

* Aurora University of Shanghai.

In: The Far Eastern Review 32.1936,9 u. 10. S. 389-397 u. 446-453.

Ausschuß für Förderung der deutschen Kulturarbeit in China

Die Begründung der Deutschen Medizinschule in Shanghai.

In: Asien 4.1907,12. S. 155-157.

§ Auxion de Ruffé, R. d'

La bataille de Shanghai.

Paris: Editions Berger-Levrault 1938.

Ayers, William

Shanghai Labor and the May 30th Movement.

In: Harvard Papers on China 5.1951.

* Bacon, C.A.

The Coal Supplies of Shanghai: Actual and Potential.

In: Chinese Economic Journal 6.1930,2. S. 195-218.

Bagwell, May

An Account of the Industrial Work of the Shanghai YWCA, 1904-1929.
Genf: World YWCA Archives

\$ Balfour, George

Shanghai Opened to Foreign Trade in 1843.

In: Chinese and Japanese Repository 2.1865,18. S. 32-33.

Barnett, Robert W.

Shanghai's German Refugees Face Uncertainties.

In: Far Eastern Survey 8.1939,10. S. 251-253.

* Barnett, Robert W.

Starvation, Boom and Blockade in Shanghai.

In: Far Eastern Survey 9.1940,9. S. 97-103.

Barnett, Robert W.

Economic Shanghai: Hostage to Politics, 1937-1941.

New York: Institute of Pacific Relations 1941. Repr. AMS Press
1976.

* Barnett, Robert W.

Shanghai's Cotton Mills.

In: Far Eastern Survey 10.1941, November 3. S. 250-252.

* Barnett, Robert W.

Shanghai's Exchange Market.

In: Far Eastern Survey 10.1941, June 2. S. 111-116.

* Barnett, Robert W.

Shanghai's Impending Coal Crisis.

In: Far Eastern Survey 10.1941, June 30. S. 141-143.

* Barnett, Robert W.

Shanghai Rice Anomaly.

In: Far Eastern Survey 10.1941, July 14. S. 146-148.

* Barton, Sydney

The Shanghai Mixed Court.

In: Chinese Social and Political Science Review 5.1919, March. S.
31-41.

* The Battle of Shanghai and International Complications.
In: The China Critic 18.1937,9. S. 197-201.

The Battle of Sik-A-Wei.
Reprinted from the Shanghai Evening Courier.
Shanghai: Shanghai Evening Courier 1871.

Beleskir, Yamina
Les gens du Subei à Shanghai.
Paris: INALCO 1984. Magisterarbeit.

* Bell, Francis Hayley
Incident.
In: Blackwoods Magazine 247.1940, April. S. 514-540.

Benson, Carlton L.
The Manipulation of Tanci in Radio Shanghai During the 1930s.
In: Republican China 20.1995,2. S. 117-146.

Benson, Carlton L.
From Teahouse to Radio: Story Telling and the Commercialization of
Culture in 1930s Shanghai. Diss. Berkeley, University of
California 1996.

* Benson, Carlton
Consumers Are Also Soldiers: Subversive Songs from Nanjing Road
During the New Life Movement.
In: Cochran 1999. S. 91-132.

\$ Benz, David
35 000 Jews in Shanghai.
In: National Jewish Monthly, April 1941.

Benz, David
Refugees in Shanghai.
In: Congress Weekly 8.1941, May 9. S. 11-12.

\$ Berg-Pan, Renata
Shanghai Chronicle.
In: Jarrel C. Jackman/Carla M. Borden (Hrsg.), The Muses Flee
Hitler.

Washington 1983.

Bergère, Marie-Claire
La bourgeoisie chinoise et la révolution de 1911.
Paris: Mouton 1968.

Bergère, Marie-Claire
Les problèmes du développement et le rôle de la bourgeoisie
chinoise: la crise économique de 1920-1923.
Diss. Paris 1975.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire
Shanghai ou "l'autre chine", 1919-1949.
In: Annales. Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations 34.1979,5. S.
1039-1068.
engl. u. d. T.: "The Other China": Shanghai from 1919 to 1949.
In: Howe 1981. S. 1-34.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire
The Chinese Bourgeoisie.
In: Denis Twitchett/John King Fairbank (Hrsg.), The Cambridge
History of China. Bd. 12, Republican China, Part 1. S. 721-825,
856-858.
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1983.

Bergère, Marie-Claire
L'age d'or de la bourgeoisie chinoise 1911-37.
Paris: Flammarion 1986.
engl. u.d. T.: The Golden Age of the Chinese Bourgeoisie 1911-
1937. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1989.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire
The Consequences of the Post First World War Depression for the
China Treaty Port Economy, 1921-3.
In: Ian Brown (Hrsg.), The Economies of Africa and Asia in the
Interwar Depression. S. 221-252.
London: Routledge 1989.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire
The Shanghai Bankers' Association, 1915-1927: Modernization and
the Institutionalization of Local Solidarities.
In: Wakeman/Yeh 1992. S. 15-34.

* § Bergère, Marie-Claire

Civil Society and Urban Change in Republican China.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 150, 1997. S. 309-328.

Bergère, Marie-Claire
L'Épuration à Shanghai (1945-1946). L'affaire Sarly et la fin de
la Concession française.
In: Vingtième siècle Nr. 53, 1997. S. 25-41.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire
The Purge in Shanghai, 1945-46: The Sarly Affair and the End of
the French Concession.
In: Yeh 1998. S. 157-178.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire/Castelino, Noël/Henriot, Christian/Ho Pui-
yin
Essai de prosopographie des élites shanghaiennes à l'époque
républicaine, 1911-1949.
In: Annales ESC 40.1985,4. S. 901-930.

Berrens, Bernhard
Die Tung-chi Technische Hochschule in Shanghai.
In: Franz Schmidt/Otto Boeltz (Hrsg.), Aus deutscher
Bildungsarbeit. Bd. 2. S. 225-232.
Langensalza: Beltz 1928.

§ Berrens, Bernhard/Foethke/Schab, Oscar von
Die Entwicklung der deutschen Medizin- und Ingenieurschule
Shanghai.
In: Schüler-Liste 1916.
Shanghai: Tongji-Universität 1916.

* Berrer, Alfred
30 Jahre Tung-Chi-Universität.
In: Die Bautechnik 15.1937,21. S. 269-270.

Berry-Hart, Alice
Ching-a-Ring-a-Ring-Ching: Or Three Victorian Sisters in Shanghai.
London: Rex Collings 1977.

§ Betta, Chiara
Marginal Westerners in Shanghai: The Baghdadi Jewish Community,
1845-1931.
In: Bickers/Henriot 2000. S. 38-54.

\$ Beutler, Heinz
Hundert Jahre Carlowitz & Co. Hamburg und China.
Diss. Hamburg 1946.

\$ Bickers, Robert A.
Changing British Attitudes to China and the Chinese, 1928-1931.
Diss. University of London 1992.

Bickers, Robert A.
Changing Shanghai's "Mind": Publicity, Reform and the British in
Shanghai, 1927-1931.
London: The China Society 1992.
= China Society Occasional Papers Nr. 26.

\$ Bickers, Robert A.
Britain in China: Community, Culture and Colonialism 1900-1949.
Manchester 1999.

\$ Bickers, Robert A.
Chinese Burns: Britain in China 1842-1900.
In: History Today 50.2000. S. 10-17.

\$ Bickers, Robert A.
The Greatest Cultural Asset East of Suez: The History and Politics
of the Shanghai Municipal Orchestra and Public Band, 1881-1946.
In: Chang Chi-hsiung (Hrsg.) Ershi shiji de Zhongguo yu shijie
(China and the World in the Twentieth Century).
Taipei: Institute of History, Academia Sinica 2001. Bd. 2. S. 835-
875.

\$ Bickers, Robert A.
Ordering Shanghai: Policing a Treaty Port, 1854-1900.
In: David Killingray/Margarette Lincoln/Nigel Rigby (Hrsg.),
Maritime Empires: British Imperial Maritime Trade in the
Nineteenth Century.
Rochester: The Boydell Press 2004. S. 173-194.

* Bickers, Robert A./Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.
Shanghai's "Dogs and Chinese Not Admitted" Sign: Legend, History
and Contemporary Symbol.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 142, 1995. S. 444-466.

\$ Bickers, Robert A./Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

Death of a Young Shanghailander: The Thoburn Case and the Defense of the British Treaty Ports in China in 1931.
In: Modern Asian Studies 30.1996,2. S. 271-300.

§ Bickers, Robert A./Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.
Shanghailanders: The Formation and Identity of the British Settler Community in Shanghai, 1843-1937.
In: Past and Present Nr. 159, 1998. S. 161-211.

* Bieg-Brentzel, Rotraut
Deutsche Kulturarbeit in Shanghai.
In: das neue China 9.1982,1,2,3/4,6. S. 6-7, 24-25, 30-32, 27-28.

Bieg-Brentzel, Rotraut
Menschen in einem Boot helfen einander.
In: General-Anzeiger vom 21./22.8.1982. S. III.

Bieg-Brentzel, Rotraut
Die Tongji-Universität. Zur Geschichte deutscher Kulturarbeit in Shanghai.
Vorwort von Wolfgang Franke.
Frankfurt: Haag + Herchen 1984.
= Heidelberger Schriften zur Ostasienkunde Bd. 6.

* Bieg-Brentzel, Rotraut
Die Tongji-Universität.
In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 169-180.

* Biggerstaff, Knight
Shanghai Polytechnic Institution and Reading Room: An Attempt to Introduce Western Science and Technology to the Chinese.
In: Pacific Historical Review 25.1956,2. S. 127-149.

* Binder, Gertrude
New Buildings in Shanghai.
In: The Far Eastern Review 25.1929,5. S. 213-216, 224.

* Birt, F.W. Eduard
Zur Feier des 30jährigen Bestehens der Medizinischen Fakultät der Tung Chi Universität.
In: Tung-Chi Medizinische Monatsschrift 12.1937,8 S. 197-214.

* Bisson, T.A.

Japan in China.
New York: Octagon Books 1973.

\$ Blanchard, F.S.
The Textile Industries of China.
New York 1944.

\$ Bong, Ng. Chun u.a.
Chinese Woman and Modernity: Calendar Posters of the 1910s to
1930s.
Honkong 1996.

Bonnichon, André
La Faculté de Droit de l'Université l'Aurore.
In: Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore Série 3, 1.1940,3.

\$ Bourne, K.M.
The Shanghai Municipal Police: Chinese Uniform Branch.
In: Police Journal 2.1929,1. S. 26-36.

Bowman, Carl A.
Shanghai: Its Port, Industries, and Trade.
Shanghai: o.V. 1928.

* Boyden, Amanda
Changing Shanghai.
In: The National Geographic Magazine 72.1937,4. S. 485-508.

Boyle, John Hunter
China and Japan at War 1937-1945: The Politics of Collaboration.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1972.

\$ Brandl, L.T.
Improvements in the Yangtze River Delta.
In: Journal of the Association of Chinese and American Engineers
16.1935. S. 12-19.

Bredon, Juliet
Sir Robert Hart. The Romance of a Great Career.
London: Hutchinson 1909.

* Bremm, Claudia

Die Gelbe Post. Wer war Adolph Joseph Storfer?
In: das neue China 17.1990,5. S. 22-24.

Britton, Roswell Sessions
The Chinese Periodical Press, 1800-1912.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1933. (Dissertation)

\$ Bronner, Milton
Sassoon's Greatest Boosters of Shanghai Seriously Affected by
Japanese War.
In: China Weekly Review, 29.1.1938. S. 237-238.

\$ Brossolet, Guy
Les Francais de Shanghai 1849-1949.
Paris 1999.

Brown, Margaret H.
MacGillivray of Shanghai. The Life of Donald MacGillivray.
Toronto 1968.

Brown, Mendel
The Jews of Modern China.
In: The Jewish Monthly 3.1949, June.

Brown, Shannon R.
The Ewo Filature: A Study in the Transfer of Technology to China
in the 19th Century.
In: Technology and Culture 20.1979,3. S. 550-568.

\$ Bruce, C.D.
Shanghai: The International Settlement and Its Municipal Police
Force.
In: Police Journal 1.1928,1. S. 128-138.

\$ Bruce, C. D.
The Foreign Settlement at Shanghai and Its Future Security: From
the Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.
In: Police Journal 5.1932,1. S. 130-144.

Bruce, George C.
Shanghai's Undeclared War.
Shanghai: Mercury Press 1937.

Brunhes, J.A.

La France de Changhai.

In: Journal de la Marine marchande 5.1923. S. 1057-1068.

Brunhes, J.A.

Le Port de Changhai.

In: Journal de la Marine marchande 5.1923. S. 1081-1093.

Buchanan, Ralph E.

The Shanghai Raw Silk Market.

New York: Silk Association of America 1929.

§ Building a New Shanghai.

In: Far Eastern Review 27.1931,6. S. 348-355.

* Building Activities of Shanghai.

In: The Far Eastern Review 13.1916,10. S. 181-183.

* Building Progress of Shanghai.

In: The Far Eastern Review 13.1916,9. S. 144-152.

Burkhard, Hugo

Tanz mal Jude. Von Dachau bis Shanghai. Meine Erlebnisse in den Konzentrationslagern Dachau, Buchenwald, Ghetto Shanghai.

Nürnberg: Reichenbach 1967. 2. Aufl.

Bush, Richard Clarence III

Industry and Politics in Kuomintang China: The Nationalist Regime and Lower Yangtze Chinese Cotton Mill Owners, 1927-1937.

Diss. Columbia University, New York 1978.

Bush, Richard Clarence III

The Politics of Cotton Textiles in Kuomintang China.

New York: Garland 1982.

§ Cambon, Marie-Francine

The Dream Palaces of Shanghai: American Films in China's Largest Metropolis, 1920-1950.

Master Thesis Simon Frazer University 1993.

Carey, Archibald

The War Years at Shanghai, 1941-45-48.
New York: Vantage 1967.

§ Cassel, Pär
Excavating Extraterritoriality: The "Judicial Sub-prefect" as a
Prototype for the Mixed Court in Shanghai.
In: Late Imperial China 24.2003,2. S. 156-182.

Castelino, Noël
Les intellectuels non-engagés et l'opinion publique en Chine,
1945-1949.
Diss. Paris, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales 1983.

Cent ans sur le fleuve bleu: Une mission des Jésuites.
Zikawei, Shanghai: Imprimerie de T'ou-se-wei 1942.

* Chamberlain, Joseph P.
The Feetham Report in Shanghai.
In: Foreign Affairs 10.1931,1. S. 145-153.

Chan Ming K.
Historiography of the Chinese Labor Movement, 1895-1949.
Stanford: Hoover Institution Press 1981.

* Chan Ming K./Dirlik, Arif
Schools into Friends and Factories. Anarchists, the Guomindang and
the National Labour University in Shanghai, 1927-1932.
Durham, London: Duke University Press 1991.

§ Chan, Wellington K.K.
Personal Styles, Cultural Values and Managment: The Sincere and
Wing On Companies in Shanghai and Hongkong, 1900-1941.
In: Business History Review 70.1996,2. S. 141-166.

* Chan, Wellington K.K.
Selling Goods and Promoting a New Commercial Culture: The Four
Premier Department Stores on Nanjing Road, 1917-1937.#
In: Cochran 1999. S. 19-36.

§ Chang T'ien Fu
The Campaign Against Illiteracy in Shanghai.
In: China Weekly Review, 8.6.1935.

§ Chang Ying-hwa

The Internal Structure of Chinese Cities, 1920's and 1930's: An Ecological Approach.

Diss. Princeton 1982.

* Chao T.K.

Shanghai Today and Tomorrow.

In: Science & Technology in China 1.1948,3. S. 41-46.

* Chao, Thomas Ming-Heng

The Foreign Press in China.

Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations 1931.

Chapei in Flames: Terror in Workers' Shanghai and After.

New York: Workers Library Publishers 1933.

* The Chartered Bank's New Building.

In: The Far Eastern Review 18.1922,7. S. 408-409.

§ Chatley, H.

The Port of Shanghai.

Shanghai: Whangpoo Conservancy Board 1936. 9. Aufl.

= General Series Report Nr. 8.

Chen Chen-siang

Shanghai.

Hongkong: The Chinese University of Hongkong, The Graduate School, Geographical Research Centre 1970.

= Research Report No. 38.

* Chen, Joseph Tao

The May Forth Movement in Shanghai: The Making of a Social Movement in Modern China.

Leiden: Brill 1971.

* Ch'en Kang

Changes at the Shanghai Harbor Docks.

In: Stephen Andors (Hrsg.), Workers and Workplaces in Revolutionary China. S. 1-137.

White Plains, N.Y.: Sharpe 1977.

und in: Chinese Sociology and Anthropology 5.1973,3 u. 7.1974/75,2.

Chen Shao-teh

Etude sur le marché monétaire de Changhai au début du XXIème siècle.

Paris: Librairie Russe et Francais L. Rodstein 1932. (Reprint: New York: Garland 1982)

Chen Ta

A Study of the Applicability of the Factory Act of the Chinese Government: A Preliminary Survey of the Shanghai Government. Shanghai: China Institute of Scientific Management 1931.

Chen Yao-sheng

The International Settlement of Shanghai.

Diss. London School of Economics and Political Science 1940.

\$ Cheng Linsun

Banking in Modern China: Entrepreneurs, Professional Managers, and the Development of Chinese Banks, 1897-1937.

Cambridge: Cabdrige University Press 2003.

* Cheng, Robert

Shanghai's Price Problem.

In: Amerasia 6.1942, January. S. 499-503.

* Cheng, Robert

Shanghai 1941.

In: Amerasia 6.1942, April. S. 95-99.

\$ Cheng, Stephen H.L.

Flowers of Shanghai and the Late-Ch'ing Courtesan Novel.

Diss. Harvard University 1979.

\$ Cheng, Stephen H.L.

Sing-song Girls of Shanghai and Its Narrative Methods.

In: Renditions Nr. 17-18, 1982. S. 111-136.

Cheong Weng Eang

Mandarins and Merchants: Jardine, Matheson's & Co. A China Agency of the Early Nineteenth Century.

London: Curzon Press 1978.

= Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Monograph Series Nr. 26.

Chesneaux, Jean

The Chinese Labour Movement, 1919-1927. Translated by H.M. Wright.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1968. (franz. 1962)

Chiang Monlin

Tides from the West.

New Haven: Yale University Press 1947.

Chiang P.N.

Sur les Concessions de Changhai.

Nancy 1932.

* China Proper. Vol. III: Economic Geography, Ports and
Communications.

London: Naval Intelligence Divison 1945.

Darin: Kapitel VIII: Shanghai and the Yangtze Ports. S. 296-382.

§ The Chinese Government Mint at Shanghai.

Shanghai: North-China Herald 1921.

Chollot, J.J.

Intérêts industriels français de Chine.

Mirecourt: Impr. de A. Chassel jeune 1905.

§ Chow, Rey

Woman and Chinese Modernity: The Politics of Reading Between West
and East.

Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press 1991.

Chou Shun-hsin

The Chinese Inflation 1937-1949.

New York: Columbia University Press 1967.

§ Chu Kung-chao

Shanghai Foreign Settlement.

In: The Chinese Students' Monthly 5.1910,5. S. 307-313.

Chuang Chi-fa

The History of the Shanghai Machine Weaving Bureau in the Ch'ing
Dynasty.

In: The Continental Magazine, February 1970.

Chung Shou Ching/Bagwell, May
 Women in Industry in the Chapei, Hongkew and Pootung Districts of
 Shanghai.
 Shanghai 1931. (YWCA National Board Archives, New York)

Clark, John C.
 A Short History of Shanghai.
 Shanghai: Mercury Press 1921.

Clarke, Prescott
 The Development of the English-language Press on the China Coast,
 1827-1881.
 London: University of London, MA Thesis 1961.

Clifford, Nicholas Rowland
 Shanghai 1925: Urban Nationalism and the Defence of Foreign
 Privilege.
 Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, The University of Michigan
 1979.
 = Michigan Papers in Chinese Studies No. 37

* Clifford, Nicholas Rowland
 A Revolution Is not a Tea Party: The "Shanghai Mind(s)"
 Reconsidered.
 In: Pacific Historical Review 59.1990,4. S. 501-526.

* Clifford, Nicholas Rowland
 Spoilt Children of Empire. Westerners in Shanghai and the Chinese
 Revolution of the 1920s.
 Hannover, New Hampshire and London: University Press of New
 England 1991.

* Coates, Austin
 China Races.
 Honkong: Oxford University Press 1983.

Coates, Patrick Devereux
 The China Consuls. British Consular Officers, 1843-1943.
 Oxford: Oxford University Press 1988.

* Coble, Parks M. Jr
 The Kuomintang Regime and the Shanghai Capitalists, 1927-29.
 In: The China Quarterly No. 77, 1979. S. 1-24.

* Coble, Parks M. Jr

The Shanghai Capitalists and the Nationalist Government, 1927-1937.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1986. 1. Aufl. 1980.

* Coble, Parks M.

Chinese Capitalists and the Japanese: Collaboration and Resistance in the Shanghai Area, 1937-45.

In: Yeh 1998. S. 62-85.

\$ Coble, Parks M.

Chinese Capitalists in Japan' s New Order: The Occupied Lower Yangzi, 1937-1945.

Berkeley: University of California Press 2003.

Cochran, Sherman G.

Big Business in China: Sino-Foreign Rivalry in the Cigarette Industry, 1890-1930.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1980.

* Cochran, Sherman

Three Roads into Shanghai's Market: Japanese, Western, and Chinese Companies in the Match Trade, 1895-1937.

In: Wakeman/Yeh 1992. S. 35-75.

* \$ Cochran, Sherman

Commercial Culture in Shanghai, 1900-1945: Imported or Invented? Cut Short or Sustained?

In: Cochran 1999. S. 3-18.

* Cochran, Sherman

Transnational Origins of Advertising in Early Twentieth-century China.

In: Cochran 1999. S. 37-58.

\$ Cochran, Sherman

Encountering Chinese Networks: Western, Japanese and Chinese Corporations in China 1890-1937.

Berkeley; University of California Press 2000.

\$ Cody, Jeffrey W.

Henry K. Murphy, an American Architect in China, 1914-1935.

Ithaca: Diss. Cornell University 1989.

\$ Cody, Jeffrey W.

Nous vous vendrons le terrain, nous construirons vos habitations.
L'immobilier résidentiel à Shanghai de 1911 à 1937.
In: Henriot/Delissen 1995. S. 73-86.

\$ Cody, Jeffrey W.

American Planers in Republican China, 1911-1937.
In: Planning Perspectives 11.1996,4. S. 339-377.

* Cody, Jeffrey W.

Building in China: Henry K. Murphy's "Adaptive Architecture",
1914-1935.
Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press 2001.

\$ Conner, Allison E.W.

Soochow Law School and the Shanghai Bar.
In: Hong Kong Law Journal 23.1993,3. S. 395-411.

Construction and Trade Development, Shanghai, 1929-1930.
Shanghai: The China Press 1930.

Cordier, Henri

The European Press in China.
In: London and China Express, February 3, 1882.

Cordier, Henri

La presse Européene en Chine.
In: Revue de l'Extrême Orient 1.1882. Nr. 21.

* Cost of Living Index Numbers for Shanghai Workers During 1936.

In: Chinese Economic Journal and Bulletin 20.1937,3. S. 315-318.

Courtils, Louis de

La concession Française de Changhai.
Paris: Librairie du Recueil Sirey 1934.

\$ Cox, Thomas R.

The Treaty Port Press and the Hundred Days Reforms: A Cross-cultural Credibility Gap.
In: The Historian 37.1974.1. S. 82-100.

* Cranston, Earl
 Shanghai in the Taiping Period.
 In: Pacific Historical Review 5.1936, June. S. 147-160.

Crone, Ruth B.
 An Inquiry into a Possible Relationship between Propaganda and the
 Fall of Shanghai.
 Diss. New York 1961.

\$ Crow, Carl
 400,000,000 Million Customers.
 New York: Harper & Brothers 1937.

Cumine, H.M.
 Registration of Land in Shanghai.
 Shanghai 1931.

* Davidson-Houston, James Vivian
 Yellow Creek. The Story of Shanghai.
 London: Putnam 1962; Philadelphia: Dufour 1964.

Davis, Noel C.
 The History of the Shanghai Paper Hunt Club 1863-1930. With
 Complete Records of Hunts, Hunt Handicaps, Steeplechases and
 Point-to-points.
 Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1930.
 Supplement (with complete records...1931 to 1935).

Dehergne, J.
 "L'Université l'Aurore" de Shanghai.
 In: Bulletin de l'Université de l'Aurore, Série 3, 9.1948,33/34.

Dehergne, J.
 Israel à Shanghai. Les communautés Juives.
 In: Bulletin de l'Université de l'Aurore, Série 3, 9.1948,35.

\$ Delalande, Nathalie
 Une culture d'ingénieur. Origine de l'architecture moderne de
 Shanghai. Mémoire de DEA d'histoire de l'architecture.
 Paris: Universit'e de Paris I, September 1994. 2 Bde.

* The Demi-monde of Shanghai.

In: China Medical Journal 37.1923. S. 782-788.

Descriptions of the Commercial Press Exhibit.
Shanghai: The Press ca. 1926-28.

§ Dethlefsen, Knut
Britische Herrschaft in China. Shanghai in der Zwischenkriegszeit
1919-1937.
Magisterarbeit Berlin 1999.

Deutsch-chinesische Medizinschule.
In: Ostasiatischer Lloyd vom 16.8.1907. Beilage S. 29.

Die deutsch-chinesische Medizinschule.
In: Ostasiatischer Lloyd vom 16.7.1909. Beilage S. 195-196.

Ein deutsch-chinesisches Hospital.
In: Ostasiatischer Lloyd vom 12.8.1899. S. 780-781.

Dicker, Herman
Wanderers and Settlers in the Far East: A Century of Jewish Life
in China and Japan.
New York: Twayne Publishers 1962.

§ Dillon, Maureen
The Triads in Shanghai: The Small Sword Uprising, 1853-1855.
In: Papers on China 23.1970. S. 67-86.

§ Ding Richu/Ch'en, Jerome
Shanghai Capitalists Before the 1911 Revolution.
In: Chinese Studies in History 18.1985,3-4. S. 33-82.

§ Dong Dayu
Greater Shanghai's New Million Dollar Stadium Will Incorporate
Features of Finest Western Sports Arenas.
In: China Reconstruction and Engineering Review 4.1934,1. S. 3-7.

§ Dong Dayu
Greater Shanghai - Greater Vision.
In: China Critic 10.1935 (1.8.1935). S. 103.

- \$ Dong, Stella
Shanghai: The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City (1842-1949).
New York 2000.
- Dougan, Charles W.
The Shanghai Postal System: The Stamps & Postal History.
State College, PA: American Philatelic Society 1981.
- Douty, Paul K.
The International Testing House at Shanghai.
In: Silk 15.1922,3.
- Drège, Jean-Pierre
La Commercial Press de Shanghai, 1897-1949.
Paris: Collège de France, Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises
1978.
= Mémoires de l'Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises Nr. 7.
- Drei Jahre Immigration.
Shanghai: Shanghai Modern Times Publishing 1942.
- Eastman, Lloyd E.
Family, Field and Ancestors. Constancy and Change in China's
Social and Economic History, 1550-1949.
New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press 1988.
(darin: Kapitel 9. S. 192-216)
- Elliston, E.S.
Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, 1846-1868. With Notes About
Pootung Seamen's Cemetery and Soldier's Cemetery.
Shanghai: Millington 1946.
- Elvin, Mark
The Mixed Court of the International Settlement at Shanghai
(untill 1911).
In: Papers on China 17.1963. S.131-159.
Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University
1963.
- Elvin, Mark
The Gentry Democracy in Shanghai, 1905-1914.
Diss. Cambridge 1967.

Elvin, Mark

The Gentry Democracy in Chinese Shanghai, 1905-1914.

In: Jack Gray (Hrsg.), Modern China's Search for a Political Form.
S. 41-61.

London: Oxford University Press 1969.

* Elvin, Mark

The Administration of Shanghai, 1905-1914.

In: Elvin/Skinner 1974. S. 239-262.

Elvin, Mark

The Revolution of 1911 in Shanghai.

In: Papers of Far Eastern History 29.1984, March. S. 119-162

Canberra: Australian National University, Dep. of Far Eastern
History.

\$ Elvin, Mark

Another History: Essays on China from a European Perspective.

Broadway: Wild Peony 1996.

Eng, Robert Yeok-yin

Imperialism and the Chinese Economy: The Canton and Shanghai Silk
Industry, 1861-1932.

Diss. Berkeley 1978. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms
International.

* Eng, Robert Yeok-yin

Chinese Entrepreneurs, the Government, and the Foreign Sector: The
Canton and Shanghai Silk-Reeling Enterprises, 1861-1932.

In: Modern Asian Studies 18.1984,3. S. 353-370.

* Eng, Robert Yeok-yin

Silk-reeling Enterprises in Shanghai and Canton.

In: Basu 1985. S. 161-165.

\$ Eng, Robert Yeok-yin

Economic Imperialism in China: Silk Production and Exports, 1861-
1932.

Berkeley: University of California, Institute of East Asian
Studies 1986.

* Eng, Robert Yeok-yin

The Transformation of a Semi-colonial Port City: Shanghai, 1843-
1941.

In: Broeze 1989. S. 129-151.

* Engineering Enterprise in the Shanghai District.
In: The China Journal 16.1932,1. S.258-260.

§ Engineers Facing Fresh Deal Under New Rule.
In: The Far Eastern Engineer 7.1949,6.

* Englert, Siegfried
"Sechs dürfen unter einem Gebetsschal beten". Zur Geschichte der
Juden in Shanghai 1937-1945.
In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 108-121.

* L'état présent de l'industrie à Shanghai (début de 1949).
In: Bulletin de l'université de l'Aurore, Série 3, 10.1949, April.
S. 298-315.

Ezra, N.E.B.
Shanghai.
In: The Jewish Encyclopedia: A Descriptive Record of the History,
Religion, Literature and Customs of the Jewish People from the
Earliest Times.
New York: Funk and Wagnalls 1905. Vol. XI. S. 231-232.

* Fairbank, John King
The Provisional System at Shanghai in 1853-54.
In: The Chinese Social and Political Science Review 18.1935,4. S.
455-504.

* Fairbank, John King
The Creation of the Foreign Inspectorate of Customs at Shanghai.
In: The Chinese Social and Political Science Review 19.1936,4. S.
469-514; 20.1936,1. S. 42-100.

* Fairbank, John King
The Definition of the Foreign Inspectors' Status (1854-55). A
Chapter in the Early History of the Inspectorate of Customs at
Shanghai.
In: Nankai Social and Economic Quarterly 9.1936,1. S. 125-163.

Fang Fu-an
Shanghai Labour. A Statistical Study.
Shanghai 1930.

= BA Thesis, Yenching University

* Fang Fu-an

Shanghai Labour.

In: Chinese Economic Journal 7.1930,2 u. 3. S. 853-885. (+
Fortsetzung)

* Fang Fu-an

Chinese Labour: An Economic and Statistical Survey of the Labour
Conditions and Labour Movements in China. With the Recent Labour
Laws Promulgated by the National Government.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1931.

* Farquharson, Ronald

"Shanghailanders".

In: Blackwood's Magazine 266.1949, October. S. 324-329.

\$ Fass, Joseph

L'insurrection du Xiaodaohui à Shanghai.

In: Jean Chesneaux (Hrsg.), Mouvements populaires et sociétés
secrètes aux XIXe et XXe siècles.

Paris 1970. S. 178-195.

Fauvel, A.T.

Le Port de Changhai.

In: Bulletin de la Société géographique commerciale 32.1910. S.
569-593.

\$ Feng Yi

Le problème des réfugiés à Shanghai (1937-1940).

Lyon: Maison Rhône-Alpes des Sciences de l'Homme 1995.

= Institut d'Asie Orientale, Université Jean Moulin-Lyon 3.

Working Paper Nr. 8.

\$ Feng Yi

Élites locales et solidarités régionales. L'aide aux réfugiés à
Shanghai (1937-1945).

In: Etudes chinoises 15.1996,1-2. S. 71-106.

* Ferguson, John C.

Notes on Chinese Banking System of Shanghai.

In: Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society
37.1906. S. 55-82.

Ferguson, John C.
Native Banking in Shanghai.
In: The Chinese Economic Monthly 3.1926. S. 168-183.

Feuerwerker, Albert
China's Early Industrialization. Sheng Hsuan-huai (1844-1916) and
Mandarin Enterprise.
Cambridge., Mass.: Harvard University Press 1958. 2. Aufl. 1970.

§ Feuerwerker, Albert
Handicraft and Manufactures Cotton Textiles in China, 1871-1910.
In: Journal of Economic History 30.1970,2.

Feuerwerker, Albert
The Foreign Establishment in China in the Early Twentieth Century.
Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies
1977.
= Michigan Papers in Chinese Studies Nr. 29.

* Feuerwerker, Albert
The Foreign Presence in China.
In: John King Fairbank (Hrsg.), The Cambridge History of Modern
China. Vol. 12. Republican China, Part 1. S. 128-207.
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1983.

* Fewsmith, Joseph
Party, State, and Local Elites in Republican China: Merchant
Organizations and Politics in Shanghai, 1890-1930.
Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 1985.

* Fewsmith, Joseph
In Search of the Shanghai Connection.
In: Modern China 11.1985,1. S. 111-144.

Feyer, Edwin
Die neue Abteilung für Vermessungs- und Luftbildwesen an der
Staatlichen Tung-chi-Universität.
In: Die Bautechnik 15.1937,21. S. 279.

* Fighting Started in Shanghai.
In: The China Critic 18.1937,8. S. 175-176.

* Finance, Currencies and Exchange in Shanghai.
In: The China Journal 16.1932,1. S. 262-267.

\$ Finch, Percival
Gun-running an Organized Business in Shanghai.
In: China Weekly Review, 3.7.1926. S. 112.

\$ Fischel, Walter Joseph
Sassoon.
In: Eyclopaedia Judaica. Bd. 14.
New York 1971. S. 895-901.

Fischer, W.E.
Medical Progress in Shanghai.
In: The China Journal 25.1936, S. 231-236.

Fischer, Walther
Die Tung-chi-Universität in Shanghai.
In: Hochschule und Ausland 14.1936. S. 1002-1006.

\$ Fischer, Wolfgang
Die Hölle von Hongkew.
In: Der Weg, 6.12., 13.12., 20.12.1946.

Freyeisen, Astrid
Shanghai und die Politik des Dritten Reiches.
Würzburg: Königshausen und Neumann 2000.

\$ Fogel, Joshua A.
The Literature of Travel in the Japanese Rediscovery of China,
1862-1945.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1996.

* Fogel, Joshua A.
The Other Japanese Community: Leftwing Japanese Activities in
Wartime Shanghai.
In: Yeh 1998. S. 42-61.

* Fogel, Joshua A.
"Shanghai-Japan": The Japanese Residents' Association of Shanghai.
In: The Journal of Asian Studies 59.2000,4. S. 927-950.

Fong, H.D. (Fang Hsien-t'ing)
The Cotton Industry and Trade in China. 2 Bde.
Tientsin: Chihli Press 1932.

Fong, H.D. (Fang Hsien-t'ing)
China's Industrialization: A Statistical Survey. Preliminary Paper
Prepared for the Fifth Biennial Conference of the Institute of
Pacific Relations, to Be Held at Banff, Canada, August 14 to 28,
1933.
Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations 1933.

Fong, H.D. (Fang Hsien-t'ing)
China's Silk Reeling Industry.
In: Monthly Bulletin on Economic China 7.1934,11.

Fong, H.D. (Fang Hsien-t'ing)
Industrial Capital in China.
Tientsin: Chihli Press 1936.

Fontenoy, Jean
The Secret Shanghai.
New York: Grey-Hill Press 1939. franz. 1938.

Foreign Banks in Shanghai.
In: Chinese Economic Journal 16.1935,1. S. 63-95.

The Foreign Wheat Trade of Shanghai.
Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Agricultural
Research 1928.

\$ Fox, Josephine
The Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce and the Themes of Chinese
Nationalism, 1925-1927.
In: Fitzgerald, John (Hrsg.), The Nationalists and Chinese
Society. Melbourne: Melbourne University, History Monographs
1989.

Franzius, Ludwig
Project for the Improvement of the Hwang Pu River, to the Port of
Shanghai, China, Based Upon Reports, Plans, Designs, and
Estimates.
London: V. Brooks, Day & Sons 1902.

§ Frazier, Martin W.

Mobilizing a Movement: Cotton Mill Foremen in the Shanghai Strikes of 1925.

In: Republican China 20.1994,1. S. 1-50.

Fredet, Jean

Quand la Chine s'ouvrait. Charles de Montigny. Consul de France. Shanghai: Impr. de T'ou-sè-wè 1943. Reprint Paris: Librairie Larose 1953.

§ Freyeisen, Astrid

Das Kriegsende und seine Auswirkungen für die Deutschen in Shanghai.

In: Newsletter Frauen und China 9, August 1995. S. 18-32.

§ Freyeisen, Astrid

Chinakunde oder Mittel zum Zweck für Propagandisten? Zur Funktion deutscher Kulturpolitischer Institutionen in Shanghai während des Dritten Reiches.

In: Helmut Martin (Hrsg.), Chinawissenschaften - deutschsprachige Entwicklungen. Geschichte, Personen, Perspektiven.

Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 1999. S. 201-221.

= Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Nr. 303.

* Freyeisen, Astrid

Shanghai und die Politik des Dritten Reiches.

Würzburg: Königshausen und Neumann 2000.

Friedlander, Fritz

Jewish Mass Immigration and Settlement in Shanghai.

In: Ort Economic Review 2.1941, November-December.

Friedlander, Fritz

Die Einkreisung der Emigration.

In: The Shanghai Herald. German Language Supplement, April 1946. S. 12.

Friedman, Saul S.

No Haven for the Oppressed. United States Policy Toward Jewish Refugees 1938-1945.

Detroit: Wayne State University Press 1973.

* Frühauf, Heiner

Das Fremde im Eigenen, das Eigene im Fremden. Exotische Ästhetik

am Beispiel Paris/Shanghai.
In: Minima Sinica 1.1989. S. 1-38.

Fryer, John
An Account of the Department for the Translation of Foreign Books
at the Kiangnan Arsenal Shanghai.
Shanghai: American Presbyterian Mission Press 1880.

* Fu Poshek
Passivity, Resistance, and Collaboration. Intellectual Choices in
Occupied Shanghai, 1937-1945.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1993 (Diss. Stanford
University 1989).

\$ Fu Poshek
Struggle to Entertain: The Political Ambivalence of Shanghai Film
Industry under the Japanese Occupation, 1941-1945.
In: Kar 1994. S. 39-62.

* \$ Fu Poshek
Projecting Ambivalence: Chinese Cinema in Semi-occupied Shanghai,
1937-41.
In: Yeh 1998. S. 86-110.

* Fu Poshek
Selling Fantasies at War: Production and Promotion Practices of
the Shanghai Cinema, 1937-1941.
In: Cochran 1999. S. 187-205.

\$ Fu Poshek
Between Shanghai and Hongkong: The Politics of Chinese Cinemas.
Stanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press 2003

\$ Fulton, H.W.
Proposed Reinforced Concretze Pagoda in Shanghai.
In: Proceedings of the Engineering Society of China and Report of
the Council 9.1909/10,15.

The Future of Shanghai.
Shanghai 1934.

The Future of Far Eastern Ports.
In: Far Eastern Review 33.1937.1.

Galle, Paul-Édouard
 Shang-hai au point de vue médical. Contributions à la climatologie
 médicale.
 Paris: Adrien Delahaye 1875.

§ Gamewell, Mary Ninde
 Chinses Women in Westerners' Eyes: Mary Ninde Gamewell's View.
 In: Chinese Studies in History 9.1975/76,2. S. 37-46.

§ Gao Wang-shi
 Jewish Sites in Shanghai.
 In: Points East, Februar 1987. S. 3.

Gayot, Charles
 Les oiseaux de Chang-Hai. Observations ornithologiques
 Shanghai: Impr. de l'Orphelinat de T'ou-se-we 1922.

§ Ged, Françoise
 Shanghai: du patrimoine identitaire au décor touristique.
 In: Les Annales de la Recherche Urbaine 72.1996, September. S. 79-
 88.

Ged, Françoise
 Shanghai: habitat et structure urbaine, 1842-1995.
 Diss. Paris, EHESS 1997.

Gerardin, S.J.
 L' Enseignement du droit civil comparé a l'Université l'Aurore.
 In: Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore, Série 3, 8.1947,1.

Gerhardt, Paul
 Die Entwicklung der Tongji-Universität und der Medizinischen
 Hochschule Wuhan in China.
 In: Kooperation baden-württembergischer Hochschulen mit
 Hochschulen in der Volksrepublik China.
 Villingen-Schwenningen 1981. S. 46-58.
 = Bildung in neuer Sicht Nr. 44.

* Germain, G.
 L'oeuvre sociale du général Wu Te-chen dans la banlieue de
 Shanghai.
 In: Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore, Série 2, 1936,36. S. 40-44.

Germain, G.

L'Aurore et la guerre.

In: Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore, Série 3, 6.1945,3.

Gerngross, R.

Ein bayerischer Arzt in China.

In: Münchener medizinische Monatsschrift 122.1980,4. S. 141-142.

§ Ginsbourg, Anna

Jewish Refugees in Shanghai.

In: The China Weekly Review, 1940.

Ginsbourg, Anna

Shanghai: City of Refuge: Jewish Refugees in Shanghai.

Shanghai: The China Weekly Review 1940.

* Glen Line's New Building.

In: The Far Eastern Review 18.1922,7. S. 410-411.

§ Glosser, Susan

The Business of Family: You Huaigao and the Commercialization of a May Fourth Ideal.

In: Republican China, April 1995.

§ Glosser, Susan

A Contest for Family and Nation in Republican and Early Communist China, 1919-1952.

Diss. University of California at Berkeley 1995.

* Glosser, Susan

Milk for Health, Milk for Profit: Shanghai's Chinese Dairy Industry under Japanese Occupation.

In: Cochran 1999. S. 207-233.

§ Godfrey, C.H./Ross, H.

Some Notes on the Shanghai Building Rules.

In: Proceedings of the Engineering Society of China and Report of the Council 16.1916/17. S. 209-246.

§ Goodman, Bryna

The Politics of Public Health: Sanitation in Shanghai in the Late

Nineteenth Century.

In: *Modern Asian Studies* 23.1989, October. S. 816-820.

Goodman, Bryna

The Native Place and the City: Immigrant Consciousness and Organization in Shanghai, 1853-1927.

Diss. Stanford University 1990.

* Goodman, Bryna

New Culture, Old Habits: Native-Place Organization and the May Fourth Movement.

In: *Wakeman/Yeh* 1992. S. 76-107.

\$ Goodman, Bryna

The Locality as Microcosm of the Nation? Native Place Networks and Early Urban Nationalism in China.

In: *Modern China* 21.1995,4. S. 387-419.

* Goodman, Bryna

Native Place, City, and Nation: Regional Networks and Identities in Shanghai, 1853-1937.

Berkeley: University of California Press 1995.

* Goodman, Bryna

Improvisations on a Semicolonial Theme, or, How to Read a Celebration of Transnational Urban Community.

In: *The Journal of Asian Studies* 59.2000,4. S. 889-926.

\$ Goto-Shibata, Harumi

Japan and Britain in Shanghai, 1925-31.

Basingstoke: Macmillan 1995.

* Gould, Randall

Foreign Education in Shanghai.

In: *The China Critic* 17.1937,9. S. 203-205.

* Gould, Randall

Mayor Wu and Shanghai.

In: *The China Critic* 17.1937,2. S. 32-33.

* Gould, Randall

Shanghai During the Takeover, 1949.

In: *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social*

Science 277.1951, September. S. 182-192.

Gourlay, Walter E.

"Yellow" Unionism in Shanghai. A Study of Kuomintang Technique in Labor Control, 1927-1937.

In: Papers on China Nr. 7, 1953. S. 103-135.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, East Asian Research Center.

Gratton, F.M.

The History of Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China.

Tientsin: The North China Printing Co. 1913. Repr. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen 1971.

* The Great Strike in Shanghai in 1924.

In: Stephen Andors (Hrsg.), Workers and Workplaces in Revolutionary China. New York: M.E. Sharpe 1977. S. 187-215.

Und in: Chinese Sociology and Anthropology 6.1973/74,2. S. 19-47.

\$ Greater Shanghai.

= China Journal 16.1932. S. 215-295.

Greater Shanghai.

= China Press. Supplement. October 10, 1948.

* Greater Shanghai: Building a New Port and City.

In: The Far Eastern Review 26.1930,6. S. 296-297.

\$ Greater Shanghai Civic Centre Now Under Construction.

In: China Builder 2.1931, August. S. 106.

Green, O.M.

The Future of Shanghai.

In: Asiatic Review 30.1934.

Gronewold, Sue Ellen

Beautiful Merchandise: Prostitution in China, 1860-1936.

New York: Haworth Press 1982.

Grover, David H./Grover, Gretchen G.

Captives of Shanghai: The Story of the President Harrison.

Napa, Cal.:Western Maritime Press 1989.

\$ Grover, David H./Gover, Gretchen G.
Night Attack at Shanghai.
In: Naval History 4.1951,5. S. 34-40.

Gruenberger, Felix
The Jewish Refugees in Shanghai.
In: Jewish Social Studies 12.1950,4. S. 329-348.

\$ Grynberg, Anne
Le ghetto du bout de monde: Les réfugiés juifs de Shanghai (1938-1945).
In: Les nouveaux cahiers 1987. S. 26-32.

Gunn Jr., Edward M.
Unwelcome Muse: Chinese Literature in Shanghai and Peking, 1937-1945.
New York: Columbia University Press 1980.

* Haan, J.H.
Origin and Development of the Political System in the Shanghai International Settlement.
In: Journal of the Hongkong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 22.1982. S. 31-64.

Haan, J.H.
The Shanghai Library: A History of the First Foreign Library in Shanghai.
In: Journal of the Hongkong Library Association 1987.

* Haan, J.H.
The Shanghai Municipal Council, 1850-1865: Some Biographical Notes.
In: Journal of the Hongkong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 24.1988. S. 207-229.

* Haan, J.H.
Thalia and Terpsichore on the Yangtze: Foreign Theatre and Music in Shanghai 1850-1865. A Survey and a Calendar of Performances.
Amsterdam: Selbstverlag 1988.
= The Sino-Western Miscelany. Beeing Historical Notes About Foreign Life in China. Vol 1.

* Haan, J.H.
The Origins of the Roads and Roadnames in Foreign Shanghai: The

French Concession.

Amsterdam: Selbstverlag 1993.

= The Sino-Western Miscelany. Beeing Historical Notes About Foreign Life in China. Vol. 2.

* Haasler

Entstehung und Entwicklung von Groß-Schanghai.

In: Die Bautechnik 15.1937. S. 274-278.

* Häse, Birgit

Der Junge mit den drei Haaren. Zhang Leping und "San Mao".

In: das neue China 17.1990,6. S. 25-27.

§ Hamburger, W.G.

The Work of the Shanghai City Planning Board.

In: The Far Eastern Engeneer, March 1948.

Hamilton, Thomas T.

The Impact of the Shanghai Incident of 1932 upon the United States and the League of Nations.

Diss. Durham, North Carolina, Duke University 1953.

Hamilton, William

A Study of Pollution of the River Whangpoo as Affecting Its Use as a Source of Water Supply.

Shanghai: The Mercantile Printing Co. 1935.

Hammond, Edward Roy III

Organized Labor in Shanghai, 1927-1937.

Diss. University of California, Berkeley 1978.

§ Han Bangqing (Han Pang-ch'ing)

Sing-song Girls of Shanghai.

In: Renditions Nr. 17-18, 1982. S. 95-110.

§ Han Bangqing

The Sing-Song Girls of Shanghai.

Translated by Eileen Chang, revised and edited by Eva Hung

New York: Columbia University Press 2005.

§ Han Meng-kuang

Kidnapping in Shanghai.

In: China Weekly Review 17.1.1931. S. 248.

\$ Han Meng-kuang

Gambling Dens a Menace to Chinese at Shanghai.
In: China Weekly Review, 25.7.1931. S. 202-203.

\$ Han Meng-kuang

French Colonial Policy in China As Reflected in the Shanghai
French Concession.
In: China Weekly Review, 23.1.1932. S. 239-240.

\$ Hannah, N.B.

Vienna in Shanghai.
In: Asian Affairs 1975, März/April. S. 246-263.

* Hanwell, Norman D.

Shanghai's Worst Crisis.
In: Far Eastern Survey 7.1938,15. S. 167-176.

* Hao Yen-p'ing

The Comprador in Nineteenth Century China: Bridge Between East and
West.
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1970.

* Hao Yen-p'ing

A "New Class" in China's Treaty Ports: The Rise of the Comprador-
Merchants.
In: Business History Review 44.1970. S. 446-459.

Harpur, Charles

Notes on Sewage Disposal Projects of the Settlement of Shanghai.
In: China Medical Journal 40.1923. S. 264-271.

\$ Harris, Kristine

The New Woman: Image, Subject, and Dissent in 1930s Shanghai Film
Culture.
In: Republican China 20.1995,2. S. 55-79.

Harris, Nigel M.W.

Sampan Pidgin: Being a History of the Shanghai Rowing Club.
Shanghai: Mercantile Printing Co. 1938.

* Haushofer, Karl

Schanghai. Die wehrgeographische Problematik der Großstadt im Kriegsbetriebe.

In: Zeitschrift für Geopolitik 9.1932,4. S. 250-254.

* Hayeck, Heinz von

Deutsch-chinesische Zusammenarbeit an der Shanghaier "Tungchi"-Universität.

In: Deutschlands Erneuerung 24.1940,6/7. S. 311-315.

* Hayhoe, Ruth

Towards the Forging of a Chinese University Ethos: Zhendan and Fudan, 1903-1919.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 94, 1983. S. 323-341.

* Helmick, Milton J.

Cases before the Court.

In: Far Eastern Survey 14.1945,21. S. 304-306.

* Helmick, Milton J.

United States Court for China.

In: Far Eastern Survey 14.1945,18. S. 252-255.

Henderson, Edward

A Report on Prostitution in Shanghai.

Shanghai: North-China Herald Office 1871.

Henriot, Christian

Le nouveau journalisme politique chinois (1895-1911): Shanghai - Hongkong.

In: Chine. Cahiers d'études chinoises.

Paris: Centre d'études chinoises de l'INALCO, 1980. S. 5-80.

Henriot, Christian

Le gouvernement municipal de Shanghai, 1927-1937.

Paris: Diss. INALCO-Paris III 1983.

* Henriot, Christian

Municipal Power and Local Elites.

In: Republican China 11.1986,2. S. 1-21.

Henriot, Christian

Prostitution et "police des mœurs" à Shanghai aux XIXe - XXe siècles.

In: Christian Henriot (Hrsg.), *La Femme en Asie Orientale*. S. 64-93.

Lyon: Centre Rhonalpine de Recherche sur l'Extrême-Orient Contemporaine, Université Lyon III 1988.

Henriot, Christian

Municipal Reform in Guomindang China (1927-1937): A First Appraisal.

In: *Republican China* 15.1989,1. S. 19-37.

Henriot, Christian

"Einsame Insel". *Shanghai unter japanischer Herrschaft, 1937-1945*.

In: Marlene Hiller/Eberhard Jäckel/Jürgen Rohwer, (Hrsg.), *Städte im 2. Weltkrieg. Ein internationaler Vergleich*. S. 28-46.

Essen: Klartext 1991.

Henriot, Christian

Fiscal Modernization and Popular Protest: A Study of Tax Reform and Tax Resistance in Nationalist Shanghai, 1927-1937.

In: *Symposium on the Modernization of China, 1860-1949*. S. 507-532.

Taipei: Academia Sinica, Institute of Modern History 1991.

Henriot, Christian

Prostitution and the Market in Early Twentieth-century Shanghai.

In: Rubie S. Watson/Patricia Buckley Ebrey (Hrsg.), *Marriage and Inequality in Chinese Society*.

Berkeley: University of California Press 1991. S. 256-285.

Henriot, Christian

Shanghai 1927-1937. Élités locales et modernisation dans la Chine nationaliste.

Paris: éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales 1991.

= Cahiers du Centre Chine 7.

* engl.: *Shanghai, 1927-1937. Municipal Power, Locality, and Modernization*. Berkeley: University of California Press 1993.

Henriot, Christian

The Evolution of Municipal Institutions in Nationalist China, 1927-1937.

In: *Proceedings of the Conference of the Eighty Year History of the Republic of China, 1917-1991*. Bd. IV: *Social and Economic History*. S. 44-61.

Taipei: Jindai zhongguo chuban 1992.

Henriot, Christian
 Medicine, VD, and Prostitution in Pre-revolutionary China.
 In: Social History of Medicine 5.1992,1. S. 95-120.

\$ Henriot, Christian
 Chinese Courtesans in Late Qing and Early Republican Shanghai
 (1849-1925).
 In: East Asian History 8.1994. Dezember. S. 33.-52.

\$ Henriot, Christian
 Cortegiane, classe dirigente e spazzio urbano a Shanghai, 1849-
 1919.
 In: Storia Urbana Nr. 70, 1995. S. 71-98.

\$ Henriot, Christian
 "From a Throne of Glory to a Seat of Ignominy": Shanghai
 Prostitution Revisited (1849-1949).
 In: Modern China 22.1996,2. S. 132-163.

\$ Henriot, Christian
 Belles de Shanghai. Prostitution et sexualité en Chine aux XIXe -
 XXe siècles.
 Paris: CNRS 1997.
 engl. u.d. T. Prostitution and Sexuality in Shanghai: A Social
 History, 1849-1949.
 Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 2001.

\$ Henriot, Christian
 "Little Japan" in Shanghai: An Insulated Community, 1875-1945.
 In: Bickers/Henriot 2000. S. 146-169.

\$ Henriot, Christian/Roux, Alain
 Shanghai années 30: Plaisirs et violences.
 Paris: Éditions Autrement 1998. = Collection Memoires No. 50.

Herald of Asia
 Fightings Around Shanghai.
 Tokyo: Herald Press 1932.

Herald of Asia
 The Shanghai Affair.
 Tokyo: Herald Press 1932.

Hermand, Louis P.
 Les étapes de la mission du Kiang-nan, 1842-1922, Chine.
 Zi-Ka-wei: Impr. de la Mission du Kiang-nan, Orphelinat de T'ou-sè-wè 1926.

Hermand, Louis P.
 Les étapes de la Mission du Kiang-nan, 1842-1922 et de la Mission de Nanking, 1922-1932, Chine.
 Zi-ka-wei: Impr. de la Mission, Orphelinat de T'ou-sè-wè 1933.

* Hershatte, Gail
 The Hierarchy of Shanghai Prostitution, 1870-1949.
 In: Modern China 15.1989,4. S. 463-498.

* Hershatte, Gail
 Prostitution and the Market in Women in Early Twentieth-Century Shanghai.
 In: Patricia Buckley Ebrey/Rubie S. Watson (Hrsg.), Marriage and Inequality in Chinese Society. S. 256-285.
 Berkeley: University of California Press 1991.

\$ Hershatte, Gail
 Courtesans and Streetwalkers: The Changing Discourses on Shanghai Prostitution, 1890-1949.
 In: Journal of the History of Sexuality 3.1992,2. S. 245-269.

\$ Hershatte, Gail
 Sex Work and Social Order: Prostitutes, Their Families, and the State in Twentieth-century Shanghai.
 In: Family Process and Political Process in Modern Chinese History. S. 1083-1124.
 Taipei: Academica Sinica 1992. 2. Bde.

\$ Hershatte, Gail
 Modernizing Sex, Sexing Modernity: Prostitution in Early Twentieth-century Shanghai.
 In: Christina K. Gilmartin/Gail Hershatte/Lisa Rofel/Tyrenne White (Hrsg.), Engendering China: Women, Culture and the State. S. 147-174.
 Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1994.

\$ Hess, Patrick
 Anzeigen für westliche Heilmittel in der Shanghaier Tageszeitung Shenbao, 1872-1922.

MA Heidelberg 1995.

Hewett, Edbert Ansgar

Notes on the Proposed Conservancy of the River Whangpoo at Shanghai.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1901.

\$ Hietkamp, Lenore

The Park Hotel and Ist Architect Laszlo Hudec.

MA Thesis, University of Victoria, Canada 1998.

Hinder, Eleanor M.

Social and Industrial Problems of Shanghai: With Special Reference to the Administrative and Regulatory Work of Shanghai Municipal Council.

New York: Institute of Pacific Relations 1942. Repr. New York: AMS Press 1978.

Hinder, Eleanor M.

Life and Labour in Shanghai: A Decade of Labour and Social Administration in the International Settlement.

New York: Institute of Pacific Relations 1944.

Hipps, John Bruder

History of the University of Shanghai.

Richmond: Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention 1964.

Hirsch, W.

The Sephardi Jewish Community of Shanghai.

In: South African Jewish Observer, September 1957. S. 7.

* Ho Chieh-Shiang

The Mixed Court Issue - a Chinese Point of View.

In: The China Weekly Review, 19.7.1924. S. 217-218.

* Hogan, Pendleton

Shanghai after the Japs.

In: The Virginia Quarterly Review 22.1946. S. 91-108.

\$ Hoh Chieh-shiang

The Shanghai Provisional Court. Ist Past, Present and Future.

In: China Weekly Review, 10.10.1928. S. 162-165, 193.

\$ Holloway, Paula Schwartz

Robert West Mustard: An American Merchant in Shanghai, 1865-1900.
In: Delaware History 22.1986,2. S. 63-98.

Honig, Emily

Women Cotton Mill Workers in Shanghai, 1919-1949.
Diss. Stanford University 1982.

Honig, Emily

The Contract Labor System and Women Workers: Pre-liberation Cotton Mills of Shanghai.
In: Modern China 9.1983,4. S. 421-454.

\$ Honig, Emily

Burning Incense, Pledging Sisterhood: Communities of Women Workers in the Shanghai Cotton Mills, 1919-1949.
In: Signs 10.1985,4. S. 700-714.

* Honig, Emily

Sisters and Strangers: Women in the Shanghai Cotton Mills, 1919-1949.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1986.

* Honig, Emily

The Politics of Prejudice: Subei People in Republican-Era Shanghai.
In: Modern China 15.1989,3. S. 243-274.

Honig, Emily

Native Place Hierarchy and Labor Market Segmentation: The Case of the Subei People in Shanghai.
In: Lillian Li/Thomas Rawski (Hrsg.), China's Economy in Historical Perspective.
Berkeley: University of California Press 1993.

\$ Honig, Emily/Shaffer, Lynda Norene

The Contracts Labor System and Women Workers: Pre-liberation Cotton Mills of Shanghai.
In: Modern China 9.1983,4. S. 421-454.

Hooper, Beverley

China Stands Up: Ending the Western Presence, 1948-1950.
Sydney: Allen and Unwin 1986.

Hospital für Chinesen.

In: Ostasiatischer Lloyd vom 5.12.1902. S. 998-999.

* Hou Chi-ming

Foreign Investment and Economic Development in China, 1840-1937.
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1965.

Hou Hsiang-ch'uan/Mar, P.G./Ni, T.G./Read, Bernhard E.

Nutritional Studies in Shanghai. A Report upon the Nutritional Status of Certain Shanghai Groups 1937-39, Dietary Surveys and a Study of the Value of Various Food Supplements.

Shanghai: Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research 1940.

\$ Houghton, West

The Shanghai Mind.

In: China Critic, 4.6.1931.

\$ How Riots Are Dealt with in the Settlement.

In: Oriental Affairs 5.1936,2. S. 67-71.

Hsia Ching-Lin

The Status of Shanghai: A Historical Review of the International Settlement. Its Future Development and Possibilities Through Sino-Foreign Co-operation.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1929. Reprint Taipei: Ch'eng-wen Publishing 1971.

Hsu Shu-hsi

Japan and Shanghai. Prepared Under the Auspices of the Council of International Affairs, Chungking.

Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1938.

Huang K.C.

Factors Determining the Choice of a Site for the Port of Shanghai.

In: Proceedings of the Fourth Pacific Science Congress. Bd. 2. S. 351-362.

Batavia, Bandung 1930.

\$ Huang, Nicole

Women, War, Domesticity: Shanghai Literature and Popular Culture of the 1940s.

Leiden: Brill 2005.

* Hudec, Ladislaus Edward
Hochhaus- und Kinobauten in Shanghai.
In: Der Baumeister 33.1935. S. 175-177.

* Hudson, Manley Ottmer
International Problems at Shanghai.
In: Foreign Affairs 6.1927, October. S. 75-88.

* Hudson, Manley Ottmer
The Rendition of the International Mixed Court at Shanghai.
In: American Journal of International Law 21.1927, July. S. 451-471.

Hudson, Manley Ottmer
The International Settlement in Shanghai, and The Mixed and Provisional Courts at Shanghai.
Peking: Peking Leader Press 1928.

* Huebner, Jon W.
Architecture and History in Shanghai's Central District.
In: Journal of Oriental Studies 26.1988,2. S. 209-269.

§ Huebner, Jon W.
A Note on Prostitution in Shanghai During the 1910s.
In: American Asian Review 6.1988,3. S. 93-99.

* Huebner, Jon W.
Architecture on the Shanghai Bund.
In: Papers on Far Eastern History 39.1989, March. S. 128-165.

* Huebner, Jon W.
The Shanghai Bund's Missing Monuments. In: American Asian Review 8.1990,1. S. 88-97.

§ Huebner, Jon W.
L' Université l 'Aurore, Shanghai, 1903-1952.
In: Papers on Far Eastern History 40.1989, September. S. 133-149.

Huey, Herbert
Conservative Social Attitudes in Modern China: A Study Exemplified by Cases in Shanghai, Tientsin, and Hong Kong, 1917-1932.

Diss. Australian National University 1981.

\$ Huey, Herbert

Law and Social Attitudes in 1920s Shanghai.

In: Hong Kong Law Journal 14.1984,3. S. 306-322.

* The Hungjao Road Case.

In: The China Critic 18.1937,8. S. 174-175.

\$ Hunter, Neale

The Chinese League of Left-wing Writers, Shanghai, 1930-1936.

Diss. Australian National University 1973.

Huskey, James Layton

Americans in Shanghai: Community Formation and Response to Revolution, 1919-1928.

Diss. University of North Carolina 1985.

Ann Arbor: University Microfilms 1985.

* Huskey, James Layton

The Cosmopolitan Connection: Americans and Chinese in Shanghai during the Interwar Years.

In: Diplomatic History 11.1987,3. S. 227-243.

Huston, C.J.

Shanghai. China's Major Port.

= Commerce Reports Nr. 47, 1931.

* The Illegality of the Shanghai Land Regulations and Foreign Municipal Councils.

In: Peoples Tribunes 30.1941, January-February. S. 37-42.

\$ Inauguration of Shanghai P.W.B. and P.U.B. Commissioners.

In: The Far Eastern Engineer 7.1949,8.

* Ingenerf, W.

Bemerkungen über den Hafen von Shanghai.

In: Die Bautechnik. 15.1937. S. 60-62.

Inuzuka, Kiyoko

The Imperial Navy Protected the Jews: Historical Testimony Now Clarified by the Secretary of the Department of Intelligence

During the Period of Jewish Refugee Influx in Shanghai.
In: Jiyu Magazine, February 1, 1973. S. 236-245.

Isaacs, Harold R.
Five Years of Kuomintang Reaction.
Shanghai: China Forum Publishing Co. 1932.

* Isaacs, Harold R.
The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1961. 1. Aufl. 1938.

Isgour, A.
Shanghai - Jewish Center in Eastern Asia.
In: Unser Leben 21. August, 28. August, 4. September 1942. English
Section.

Jackson, Stanley
The Sassoons. Portrait of a Dynasty.
London: Heinemann 1989.

§ Janku, Andrea
Nur leere Reden. Politischer Diskurs und die Shanghaier Presse im
China des späten 19. Jahrhunderts.
Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz 2003

Japan's Case in the Shanghai Hostilities.
Tokyo: The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan 1937.

Jardine, Matheson & Co.
An Outline of the History of a China House for a Hundred Years,
1832-1932.
Hongkong: o.V. 1934.

Jardine, Matheson & Company: An Historical Sketch.
Hongkong: Jardine Matheson & Company o.J.

* Jardine, Matheson's New Office Building.
In: The Far Eastern Review 16.1920,1. S. 54-55.

Jardines and the EWO Interests.
Shanghai 1947.

Jaubert, Louis
 Changhai. Étude d'évolution urbaine.
 Diss. Institut d'Urbanisme de Paris o.J.

Jen Huei-chia
 Le choléra à Changhai dans les dix dernière années 1926-1935.
 Diss. Paris 1937.

Die Jewish Company des Shanghai Volunteer Corps.
 In: Shanghai Jewish Chronicle, March 1940. S. 20.

Jews in the Far East.
 In: Jewish Affairs 1.1942,1. S. 2-7.

\$ Ji Zhaojin
 A History of Modern Shanghai Banking: The Rise and Decline of
 China' s Finance Capitalism.
 Armonk, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe 2003.

Johnson, Linda Cooke
 The Decline of Soochow and the Rise of Shanghai: A Study in the
 Economic Morphology of Urban Change, 1756-1894.
 Diss. University of California, Santa Cruz 1986.

* Johnstone, William Crane Jr.
 The Shanghai Problem.
 Stanford: Stanford University Press 1937. Reprint Westport, Conn.:
 Hyperion Press 1973.

* Jones, Francis Clifford
 Shanghai and Tientsin. With Special Reference to Foreign
 Interests.
 London: Oxford University Press 1940.

\$ Jones, Richard
 Metalwork of the Shanghai Bund.
 In: Arts of Asia 14.1984, November-Dezember. S. 88-89.

* Jones, Susan Mann
 The Ningpo *Pang* and Financial Power at Shanghai.
 In: Elvin/Skinner 1974. S. 73-96.

Jordan, Donald A.
 Chinese Boycotts versus Japanese Bombs: The Failure of China's
 "Revolutionary Diplomacy", 1931-32.
 Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press 1991.

\$ Jordan, Donald A.
 China's Trial by Fire: The Shanghai War of 1932.
 Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press 2001.

Jovishoff, Albert
 Shanghai: A City of Refugees.
 In: The Menorah Journal 27.1939,2. S. 209-216.

\$ Jordan, Donald A.
 China's Trial by Fire: The Shanghai War of 1932.
 Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press 2001.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert
 "Shanghai-Architektur" der zwanziger und dreißiger Jahre.
 In: das neue China 16.1989,3. S. 36-39.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert
 Shanghai's Architectural Heritage: Housing Developments of the
 1920s and 1930s.
 In: Ekistics. The Problems and Science of Human Settlements
 58.1991,346/347. S. 87-96.

Kaminski, Gerd/Kaminski, Hongbin
 General Luo genannt Langnase. Das abenteuerliche Leben des Dr.
 med. Jakob Rosenfeld.
 Wien: Ludwig-Boltzmann-Institut für China- und
 Südostasienforschung 1993.
 = Berichte des Ludwig-Boltzmann-Instituts für China- und
 Südostasienforschung 31.

Kao Mong-Tsang
 Die Bedeutung von Shanghai für die chinesische Volkswirtschaft
 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bankwesens.
 Diss. Berlin 1938.

\$ Katz, L.G.
 Shanghai Story.
 In: Congress Weekly, 21.3.1949.

\$ Kauffmann, Fritz

Die Juden in Shanghai im 2. Weltkrieg.

In: Leo Baeck Institute Bulletin Nr. 73, 1986.

\$ Ke Zhaojin

"Great World". A Must for Amusement Seekers.

In: China Daily, 27.4.1985. S. 5.

\$ Kelz, Heinrich P.

Deutsch in Shanghai. Die deutsche Tradition der Tongji.

In: Germanistische Mitteilungen 16.1982. S. 77-82.

Kennedy, George W.

The Kiangnan Arsenal, 1895-1911: The Decentralised Bureaucracy Responds to Imperialism.

In: Ch'ing-shih wen-tí 2.1969,1. S. 17-37.

Kennedy, George W.

The Kiangnan Arsenal in the Era of Reform, 1895-1911.

In: Chung-yang yen-chiu-yüan chin-tai-shi yen-chiu-so chi-k'an 3.1972,1 (Juli). S. 269-346.

Kennedy, George W.

The Arms of Kiangnan: Modernisation of the Chinese Ordnance Industry, 1860-1895.

Boulder: Westview 1978.

* Klautke, Paul

Die Tungchi-Universität in Wusung bei Schanghai, ein deutsches Kulturinstitut im fernen Osten.

In: Pommersche Blätter 63.1938,7. S. 157-159.

\$ Kleeberger, Peter

Juden in China. Stationen einer wechselhaften Geschichte und ihres Endes.

In: Tribüne 31.1992, 124.

* Koller, Gottfried

Über die Tung-Chi-Universität und ihr neues Zoologisches Institut.

In: Der Biologe 5.1936,4. S. 128-131.

Koller, Gottfried

Über das Schicksal der Tung-chi-Universität im ersten Jahr des chinesisch-japanischen Konfliktes.

In: Tung-chi Medizinische Monatsschrift 13.1938,1. S. 17-20.

* Kotenev, Anatol M.

Shanghai: Its Mixed Court and Council. Material Relating to the History of the Shanghai Municipal Council and the History, Practice and Statistics of the International Mixed Court. Chinese Modern Law and Shanghai Bye-Laws Governing the Life in the Settlement.

Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald 1925. Repr. Taipei: Ch'eng-Wen Publishing 1968.

(mit zahlreichen Dokumenten)

Kotenev, Anatol M.

Shanghai: Its Municipality and the Chinese; Being the History of the Shanghai Municipal Council and Its Relations with the Chinese, the Practise of the International Mixed Court, and the Inauguration and Practise of the Shanghai Provisional Court.

Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald 1927.

Kounin, I.I.

Eighty Five Years of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.

Shanghai: Cosmopolitan Press 1938.

§ Kranzler, David H.

The History of the Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945.

Diss. New York: Yeshiva University 1971.

§ Kranzler, David H.

The Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai (1938-1945).

In: Wiener Library Bulletin 26.1972/73,3-4. S. 28-37.

Kranzler, David H.

Restrictions Against German-Jewish Refugee Immigration to Shanghai in 1939.

In: Jewish Social Studies 36.1974,1. S. 40-60.

§ Kranzler, David H.

How 18 000 Jews Survived the Holocaust While Europe Burnt.

In: Jewish Life, Herbst 1975. S. 29-39.

* Kranzler, David H.

Japanese, Nazis & Jews. The Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945. Foreword by Abraham G. Duker.
 New York: Yeshiva University Press 1976; 3. Aufl. Hoboken, N.J.: KTAV Publ. House 1988.
 zuerst: The History of the Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945. Diss. Yeshiva University 1971.

§ Kranzler, David H.
 Japanese Policy Toward the Jews, 1938-1941. In: Forum 34, Winter 1979.

Krasnousov, Evgenii Mikhailovich
 Shanghai Russian Regiment, 1927-1945.
 San Francisco: Izd-vo "Globus" 1984.

* Kreissler, Françoise
 Getto in Shanghai.
 In: das neue China 15.1988,4. S. 42-43.

* Kreissler, Françoise
 L'action culturelle allemande en Chine. De la fin du XIXe siècle à la Seconde Guerre mondiale.
 Paris: Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'homme 1989.

§ Kreissler, Françoise
 Nationalsozialisten in China: Ein verdrängtes Kapitel der Geschichte der Deutsch-chinesischen Beziehungen?
 In: Gransow, Bettina/Leutner, Mechthild (Hrsg.), China - Nähe und Ferne. Deutsch-chinesische Beziehungen in Geschichte und Gegenwart.
 Frankfurt 1989.

Kreissler, Françoise
 Exil in Shanghai. Problematik und Schwerpunkte Themen.
 In: Kuo Heng-yü/Mechthild Leutner (Hrsg.), Deutsch-chinesische Beziehungen vom 19. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart.
 München: Minerva 1991.

§ Kreissler, Françoise
 Die "Gelbe Post": Ein Wegweiser durch China.
 In: Kuo Heng-yü/Leutner, Mechthild (Hrsg.), Deutschland und China. Beiträge des Zweiten Internationalen Symposiums zur Geschichte der deutsch-chinesischen Beziehungen, Berlin 1991.
 München:Minerva 1994.

\$ Kreissler, Françoise

In Search of Identity: The German Community in Shanghai.

In: Bickers/Henriot 2000.

* Kroker, Bruno

The Building Industry in Shanghai.

In: The China Journal 30.1939,5. S. 315-317.

Kroker, Bruno

Motor Vehicles in Shanghai.

In: Contemporary Japan 30.1939, April. S. 243-245.

* Krott, Martin

Mit Dreihärchen für eine bessere Welt. Portrait des Shanghaier Karikaturisten Zhang Leping.

In: das neue China 6.1979,2. S. 24-25.

* Krüger, E.

Anfänge deutscher Beziehungen nach Fern-Ost. Aus dem Manuskript einer "Geschichte des Deutschtums in Schanghai".

In: Wir Deutsche in der Welt 3.1937. S. 97-104.

Ku Hung-ting

Urban Mass Movement in Action. The May Thirtieth Movement in Shanghai.

Singapur: Institute of Humanities and Social Science, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University 1977.

= Occasional Paper Series No. 77.

* Ku Hung-ting

Urban Mass Movement: The May Thirtieth Movement in Shanghai.

In: Modern Asian Studies 13.1979,2. S. 197-216.

* Kulp, Daniel H.

Social Effort in Yangtzepoo, Shangai.

In: The China Mission Yearbook 1918. S. 342-348.

* Kung, H.O.

The Growth of Population the Six Chinese Large Cities.

In: Chinese Economic Journal and Bulletin (Shanghai) 20.1937,3. S. 301-314.

Kuschinsky, Gustav
 Die Tung-chi-Universität in Schanghai.
 In: Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift 82.1935. S. 751-752.

La Servière, Joseph de
 Histoire de la mission du Kiang-nan. Jésuites de la province de
 France (Paris) (1840-1899).
 Zi-ka-ei près Changhai: Imprimerie de l'Orphelinat de T'ou-sè-wè
 1914.

La Servière, Joseph de
 La nouvelle mission du Kiang-nan (1840-1922).
 Shanghai: Impr. de la Mission 1925.

La Servière, Joseph de
 Une université Française en Chine.
 In: Relations de Chine 23.1925,2.

Lai Kwok-ko
 Etudes sur le marche du change de Changhai et ses relations avec
 la balance des comptes de la Chine.
 Lyon: Bosc freres, M. & L. Riou 1935.

\$ Laing, Ellen Jonston
 Selling Happiness: Calendar Posters and Visual Culture in Early
 Twentieth-Century Shanghai.
 Honolulu: University of Hawai Press 2004.

Lamberton, Mary
 St. John's University, Shanghai, 1879-1951.
 New York: United Board for Christian Colleges in China 1955.

* Lamson, Herbert Day
 The Standard of Living of Factory Workers. A Study of Incomes and
 Expenditures of 21 Working Families in Shanghai.
 In: Chinese Economic Journal 7.1930,5. S. 1240-1256.

\$ Lamson, Herbert Day
 The Effect of Industrialization upon Village Livelihood: A Study
 of Fifty Families in Four Villages Near the University of
 Shanghai.
 In: Chinese Economic Journal 9.1932,4. S. 1025-1082.

Lamson, Herbert Day
 The American Community in Shanghai.
 Cambridge, Mass: Diss. Harvard University 1935.

Lang, Hugh
 Shanghai Considered Socially. A Lecture.
 Shanghai: American Presbyterian Press 1875. 1. Aufl. 1870.

\$ Lang, O.
 Foreign and Chinese Shanghai Faces War.
 In: Amerasia 1.1937.9. S. 415-422.

* Lanning, George
 Names and Nicknames of the Shanghai Settlements.
 In: Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society
 51.1920. S. 81-98.

* Lanning, George/Couling, Samuel
 The History of Shanghai. Part I. Part II. Canton, the Cradle of
 Shanghai.
 Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1921. Repr. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen 1973.

Laurie, Perter George
 The Model Settlement.
 Shanghai 1866.

The League and Shanghai. The Fourth Phase of the Chinese Japanese
 Conflict. January 1 - April 30.
 Genf: Geneva Research Center 1932.

\$ Leary, Charles
 Sexual Modernism in China: Zhang Jingsheng and 1920s Urban
 Culture.
 Diss. Cornell 1994.

* Lee, B.Y.
 Shanghai, World's Largest Jade Manufacturing Center.
 In: Chinese Economic Journal 6.1930. S. 677-681.

\$ Lee, Leo Ou-Fan
 The Romantic Generation of Modern Chinese Writers.
 Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1973.

\$ Lee, Leo Ou-Fan
 Shanghai Modern: The Flowering of a New Urban Culture in China, 1930-1945.
 Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1999.

\$ Lee Poy G.
 Multiplicity of Municipal Regulations Vex Life of Architect in Shanghai.
 In: China Reconstruction and Engineering Review 4.1934, Dezember.
 S. 92-94.

\$ Lee, Tahirih Victoria
 Law and Local Autonomy at the International Mixed Court of Shanghai (Shanghai, China, Courts).
 Diss Yale 1990.

* Lee, Tahirih Victoria
 Coping with Shanghai: Means to Survival and Success in the Early Twentieth Century. A Symposium.
 In: The Journal of Asian Studies 54.1995,1. S. 3-18.

Lee Wei-Yung/Dju Yu-Bao
 Industrial Health in Shanghai, China: Cotton Mill Workers.
 Shanghai: Chinese Medical Association 1940.

* Leers, Johann von
 Schanghai wird Judenstadt.
 In: Der Weltkampf 17.1940. S. 34-36.

LeFevour, Edward
 Western Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China: A Selective Survey of Jardine, Matheson & Company's Operations, 1842-1895.
 Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1968.

Lemière, J. Em.
 The Sing-song Girl: From a Throne of Glory to a Seat of Ignominy.
 In: China Journal of Science and Arts 1.1923,2. S. 126-134.

\$ Leung Yuen-sang
 The Shanghai-Tientsin Corridor: A Case-Study of Intraprovincial Relations in Late Nineteenth-century China.
 In: Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Asian Studies. Bd. 1. Hongkong 1979. S. 209-218.

Leung Yuen-sang
 Regional Rivalry in Mid-nineteenth Century Shanghai: Cantonese vs. Ningpo Men.
 In: Ch'ing-shih wen-t'i 4.1983,1. S. 29-50.

\$ Leung Yuen-sang
 The Shanghai-Tientsin Connection: Li Hung-chang's Political Control Over Shanghai During the Late Ch'ing Period.
 In: Chinese Studies 4.1986,1. S. 315-331.

* Leung Yuen-sang
 The Shanghai Taotai: Linkage Man in a Changing Society, 1843-90.
 Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 1990. (Diss. Santa Barbara 1980)

Lefevre, Jean
 Shanghai. Les enfants dans la ville.
 Paris: Temoignagne chretien 1956 ; Paris : Casterman 1961.

\$ Li, Lilian M.
 China's Silk Trade: Traditional Industry in the Modern World, 1842-1937.
 Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1981.

Liberman, Yaacov S.
 The Boys from China.
 In: Igud Yotzei Sin, No. 303, February-March 1989.

* Lillico, Stuart
 The Civic Centre at Kiangwan.
 In: The China Journal 22.1935,5. S. 225-229.

* Lillico, Stuart
 Food for Shanghai's Three Million.
 In: The China Journal 22.1935. S. 124-131.

* Lillico, Stuart
 Keeping Shanghai Warm.
 In: The China Journal 23.1936. S. 222-228.

* Lin, K.C.

Shanghai's New Fish Market.
In: Chinese Economic Journal 16.1934. S. 599-608.

Linde, Max
Die Einweihung der Tungchi Technischen und Medizinischen
Hochschule in China.
In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 5.1924,6. S. 78-79.

Linde, Max
Die Tung-chi-Medizinische Hochschule in Shanghai.
In: Franz Schmidt/Otto Boelitz (Hrsg.), Aus deutscher
Bildungsarbeit. Bd. 2. S. 214-224.
Langensalza: Beltz 1928.

* Linde, Max
Die Tung-chi Universität in Shanghai-Woosung.
In: F.W. Mohr (Hrsg.), Fremde und deutsche Kulturbetätigung in
China. S. 81-104.
Münster: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung 1928.
und in: Deutschtum und Ausland, Heft 13.

Linde, Max
Die Tung-chi Festschrift 1932.
In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 14.1933,14. S. 310-311.

Linde, Max
Die Tung-chi Universität.
In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 15.1934,5. S. 112-113.

Link, Eugene Perry
The Rise of Modern Popular Fiction in Shanghai.
Diss. Harvard University 1976.

Link, Perry
Mandarin Ducks and Butterflies: Popular Fiction in Early
Twentieth-Century Chinese Cities.
Berkeley: University of California Press 1981.

Lipschitz, Chaim U.
The Shanghai Connection. Based on the Hebrew "Nes Hatzalah".
Hrsg. von Sonia Winter/Hallie Cantor/Judy Bendet
New York: Maznaim Publ. 1988.

* Litten, Frederick S.
The Noulens Affair.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 138, 1994. S. 492-512.

Liu Ta-chun (D.K. Lieu)
Foreign Investments in China. A Comparative Study Made under the
Joint Auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations (Honolulu),
Social Science Research Council (New York), Brookings Institution
of Economics (Washington D.C.), and Chinese Government Bureau of
Statistics (Nanking).
Shanghai 1929.

Liu Ta-chun (D.K. Lieu)
Foreign Investments in China.
Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations 1931.

Liu Ta-chun (D.K. Lieu)
A Preliminary Report on Shanghai Industrialization.
Shanghai: China Institute of Economic and Statistical Research
1933.

Liu Ta-chun (D.K. Lieu)
The Silk Reeling Industry in Shanghai.
Shanghai: China Institute of Economic and Statistical Research
1933; Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1940.

Liu Ta-chun (D.K. Lieu)
The Growth and Industrialization of Shanghai.
Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations 1936

Liu Ta-chun (D.K. Lieu)
The Silk Industry of China.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1940.

Liu Ta-chun (D.K. Lieu)
China's Economic Stabilisation and Reconstruction.
New Brunswick: Ruttgers University Press 1948.

\$ Liu Xiao
Restoration and Reconstruction of the Shanghai Underground Party
from Beginning to End.
In: Chinese Studies in History 28.1994/95,2. S. 56-67.

* The Living and Working Conditions of the Workers (in Shanghai).
 In: Stephen Andors (Hrsg.), Workers and Workplaces in
 Revolutionary China. S. 141-186.
 New York: M.E. Sharpe 1977.
 Und in: Chinese Sociology and Anthropology 6.1973,1. S. 40-93.

Lockhart, William
 Report of the Medical Missionary Society's Hospital at Shanghai
 under the Care of W. Lockhart, M.R.C.S.
 In: The Chinese Repository 13.1844,8. S. 408-418.

Lockhart, William
 Report of the Medical Missionary Society's Hospital at Shanghai
 from 1st May 1844 to 30th June 1845.
 In: The Chinese Repository 15.1846,6. S. 281-291.

Lockhart, William
 Extracts from the Report of the Medical Missionary Society in
 China for the Year 1847; Reports of the Chinese Hospital at
 Shanghai and Report of the Public Dispensary.
 In: The Chinese Repository 17.1848,6. S. 188-206.

Lockhart, William
 Report of the Chinese Hospital, Shanghai, from January 1st to
 December 31st, 1849.
 In: The Chinese Repository 19.1850, June. S. 307-311.

Lockhart, William
 Fourth Report of the Chinese Hospital at Shanghai for the Year
 Ending December 31st, 1850; with a Notice of the Hospital at Kam-
 li-fau in Canton.
 In: The Chinese Repository 20.1850,3. S. 152-160.

* Lockwood, William W. Jr.
 The International Settlement at Shanghai, 1924-34.
 In: American Political Science Review 28.1934,6. S. 1030-1046.

* Lockwood, William W. Jr
 Shanghai Faces Uncertainty.
 In: Far Eastern Survey 6.1937,24. S. 276-278.

* Löber, Petra
 Jüdische Flüchtlinge in Shanghai. "Schanghai - Eine Emigration am
 Rande".

In: das neue China 21.1994,3. S. 8-11.

* Löber, Petra

Leben im Wartesaal. Exil in Shanghai 1938-1947.

In: Leben im Wartesaal 1997. S. 10-41.

§ Löwenthal, Rudolf

The German-language Jewish Press in Shanghai.

In: Collectanea Commissionis Synodalis in Sinis 13.1940. S. 269.

§ Löwenthal, Rudolf

La presse juive à Shanghai après la guerre de Pacifique.

In: Bulletin de l'université Aurore 3.1947,8. S. 429-433.

§ Loewenthal, Rudolf

Shanghai.

In: Eycyclopaedia Judaica. Bd. 14.

New York 1971. S. 1293-1294.

§ Lu Hanchao

The Workers and Neighborhoods of Shanghai, 1911-1949.

Diss University of California, Los Angeles 1991.

* Lu Hanchao

Away from Nanking Road: Small Stores and Neighborhood Life in Modern Shanghai.

In: The Journal of Asian Studies 54.1995,1. S. 93-123.

§ Lu Hanchao

Creating Urban Outcastes: Shantytowns in Shanghai, 1920-1950.

In: Journal of Urban History 24.1995,5. S. 563-596.

§ Lu Hanchao

Beyond the Neon Lights: Every Day Shanghai in the Early Twentieth Century.

Berkeley: University of California Press 1999.

* Lu Hanchao

"The Seventy-two Tenants": Residence and Commerce in Shanghai's Shikumen Houses, 1872-1951.

In: Cochran 1999. S. 133-184.

\$ Luff, Reginald
Buildings in Shanghai.
In: Social Shanghai, Juli 1908.

Lunt, Carroll Prescott
Treaty Port: An Intimate History of Shanghai in Metrical Form.
Shanghai: The China Digest 1934.

* Luo Xiaowei
Die Lilong-Häuser von Shanghai.
In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1378-1381.

* Luo Xiaowei
Das Lilong-Haus - eine weit verbreitete Wohnform im alten
Shanghai.
In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 208-217.

Lutz, Jessie Gregory
China and the Christian Colleges, 1850-1950.
Ithaca: Cornell University Press 1971.

McColl, Donald
Transport in Cities, with Special Reference to Shanghai. A Lecture
Delivered under the Auspices of the Shanghai Civic League.
Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1921.

MacLean, David A.
British Banking and Government in China: The Foreign Office and
the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, 1895-1914.
Diss. Cambridge 1973.

MacLellan, John Wharton
The Story of Shanghai: From the Opening of the Port to Foreign
Trade.
Shanghai: North-China Herald Office 1889.

* MacPherson, Kerrie L.
A Wilderness of Marshes: The Origins of Public Health in Shanghai,
1843-1893.
Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1987.

* MacPherson, Kerrie L.
Designing China's Urban Future: the Greater Shanghai Plan, 1927-

1937.

In: Planning Perspectives 5.1990. S. 39-62.

* MacPherson, Kerrie L.

The Shanghai Model in Historical Perspective.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 493-527.

\$ McQuaide, Shiling Zhao

Shanghai Labour: Gender, Politics, and Traditions in the Making of the Chinese Working Class, 1911-1949.

Konmngston: Diss. Queen's University 1996.

La marché de la soie à Shanghai: revue de l'état du marché en 1921.

In: Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême-Orient, February 1922. S. 39-42.

Margolis, Laura L.

Race Against Time in Shanghai.

In: Survey Graphic 33.1944, März.

Marriner, Sheila/Hyde, Francis E.

The Senior: John Samuel Swire 1825-1898.

Liverpool: Liverpool University Press 1967.

Mars, Alvin

A Note on the Jewish Refugees in Shanghai.

In: Jewish Social Studies 31.1969,4. S. 286-291.

* Marshall, Jonathan

Opium and the Politics of Gangsterism in Nationalist China, 1927-1945.

In: Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars 8.1977,3. S. 19-48.

* Martin, Brian G.

Tu Yüeh-sheng and Labour Control in Shanghai: The Case of the French Tramways Union, 1928-32.

In: Papers on Far Eastern History 32.1985, September. S. 99-137.

\$ Martin, Brian G.

Warlords and Gangsters: The Opium Traffic in Shanghai and the Creation of the Three Prosperities Company to 1926.

In: John Fitzgerald (Hrsg.), The Nationalists and Chinese Society 1923-1937: A Symposium. Melbourne: University of Melbourne,

History Monographs 1989. S. 44-71.

* Martin, Brian G.

"The Pact with the Devil": The Relationship between the Green Gang and the French Concession Authorities, 1925-1935.

In: Papers on Far Eastern History 39.1989, March. S. 93-125.

Und in: Wakeman/Yeh 1992. S. 266-304.

\$ Martin, Brian G.

The Green Gang and the Guomindang Polity in Shanghai 1927-1937.

In: Papers on Far Eastern History 42.1990, September S. 59-96.

\$ Martin, Brian G.

The Green Gang in Shanghai, 1920-1937: The Rise of Du Yuesheng.

Diss. Australian National University 1991.

\$ Martin, Brian G.

The Origins of the Green Gang and Its Rise in Shanghai, 1850-1920.

In: East Asian History Nr. 2, 1991. S. 67-87.

* Martin, Brian G.

The Green Gang and the Guomindang State: Du Yuesheng and the Politics of Shanghai, 1927-37.

In: The Journal of Asian Studies 54.1995,1. S. 64-91.

* Martin, Brian G.

The Shanghai Green Gang: Politics and Organized Crime, 1919-1937.

Berkeley: University of California Press 1996.

Mast III, Herman

Tai Chi-t'ao, Sunism and Marxism During the May Fourth Movement in Shanghai.

In: Modern Asian Studies 5.1971,3. S. 227-249.

* Maybon, Charles B./Fredet, Jean

Histoire de la Concession Francaise de Changhai.

Paris: Librairie Plon 1929. Repr. 1986.

\$ Mayne, Charles/Carter, W.B.J.

Foundations in Shanghai.

In: Proceedings of the Engineering Society of China and Report of the Council 2.1902/03.

\$ Meissner, Daniel James
 Shanghai Success: A Study of the Development of the Chinese
 Mechanized Flour Milling Industry, 1900-1910.
 Madison: Diss. University of Wisconsin 1996.

Melchior, Fred.
 The Hongkew Ghetto.
 In: Jewish Horizon 15.1952, October. S. 12-14.

A Member of the British Group, I.P.R.
 The International Settlement at Shanghai.
 In: Problems of the Pacific, 1929. Proceedings of the Third
 Conference of the Intsitute of Pacific Relations.
 Chicago: University of Chicago Press 1930.

\$ Meng, C.Y.W.
 The "Hwa Hui" Gambling Evil.
 In: The China Weekly Review, 19.1.1929. S. 334.

\$ Meng, C.Y.W.
 A Tale of Two Cities.
 In: The China Weekly Review, 27.7.1929. S. 420.

* Menzel, Ulrich
 Die shanghaite Stadt. Millionenstadt im Zwielight des
 Kolonialzeitalters.
 In: das neue China 13.1986,1. S. 6-8.

Meyer, Kathryn B.
 Splitting Apart: The Shanghai Treaty Port in Transition, 1914-
 1921.
 Diss. Temple University 1985.

Michie, Alexander
 The Englishman in China during the Victorian Era, as Illustrated
 in the Career of Sir Rutherford Alcock. 2 Bde.
 London: W. Blackwood & Sons 1900. 2. Aufl.

Millac, M. Arthur
 Les Francais à Changhai en 1853-1855. Épisodes du siège de
 Changhai par les imperiaux.
 In: Revue de l'Extrême-Orient 2.1883,2. S. 1-53.
 und Paris: E. Leroux 1884.

* Miller, Michael B.

Shanghai on the Métro: Spies, Intrigue, and the French between the Wars.

Stanford: University of California Press 1994.

Millot, Ernest

La France dans l'Extrême Orient. La Concession Française de Chang-Hai. Conférence faite à la Société académique indo-chinoise dans sa séance du 31 mars 1881.

Paris: Challanel 1882.

§ Mittler, Barbara

Verkehrte Welten: Brücken, Parks und Öffentlichkeiten in Shanghai. In: Periplus. Jahrbuch für außereuropäische Geschichte 1996. S. 114-124.

* Mittler, Barbara

A Western Medium Creating Chinese Identity? Metamorphoses of the Newspaper in Shanghai (1872-1912).

Habil. Heidelberg 1998.

§ Mittler, Barbara

A Newspaper for China? Power, Identity and Change in Shanghai's News-Media (1872-1912). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 2002.

Moh, H.Y.

Commerce and Industry.

In: American University Men in China.

Shanghai: American University Club 1936.

* Monschein, Ylva/Ptak, Roderich

Die Shanghaier literarische Szene in den zwanziger und dreißiger Jahren.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 122-142.

* Monschein, Ylva

Kulturelle Avantgarde. Shanghai in den 30er Jahren.

In: das neue China 13.1986,1. S. 12-13.

* Montalto de Jesus, Carlos Augusto

Historic Shanghai.

Shanghai: The Shanghai Mercury 1909.

\$ Morrell, James Robert
Origins of the Cotton Textile Industry in China, 1865-1915.
Diss. Harvard 1989.

Morris, M.C.
Chinese Daughters of the Night.
In: Missionary Review, October 1916.

Morse, Hosea Ballou
The International Relations of the Chinese Empire. 3 Bde.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1918.

\$ Muramatsu, Shin
Art Deco in Shanghai and China' s Architects.
In: Space Design Nr. 246, 1985. S. 50-58.

Murphey, William Rhoads
The Economic Geography of Shanghai: The Role of Water Transport in
the Growth of the City.
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1953.

Murphey, William Rhoads
Shanghai: Key to Modern China.
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1953.

* Murphy, Charles J. V.
Shanghai: Reopened under New Management.
In: Fortune 33.1946,2. S. 141-148, 206-223.

Nagano, Akira
Development of Capitalism in China.
In: Economic Trends and Problems in the Early Republican Period.
New York: Institute of Pacific Relations 1980.

\$ Narramore, terry
Making the News in Shanghai: Shen Bao and the Politics of
Newspaper Journalism, 1912-1937.
Diss. Canberra, Australian NationalmUniversity 1989.

Neue geburtshilfliche Abteilung im Paulun-Hospital in Schanghai.

In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 22.1941,5. S. 115-116.

Das neue Paulun-Hospital in Schanghai.

In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 8.1927,16. S. 253-254.

* New Bank Buildings in China.

In: The Far Eastern Review 11.1914,1. S. 35-38.

\$ The New B.A.T. Building in Shanghai.

In: The Far Eastern Review 21.1925, Oktober. S. 675-

\$ New Civic Center Dominates Shanghai Skyline.

In: China Reconstruction and Engineering Review 1.1934, Januar. S. 2-7.

\$ New Department Store and Hotel for Shanghai.

In: The Far Eastern Review 13.1916. S. 254-

\$ New Dollar Building.

In: Far Eastern Review 15.1919, Dezember. S. 794.

* New Home of the "North-China Daily News".

In: The Far Eastern Review 18.1922,7. S. 414.

"New Order in East Asia". Conditions in Nine Chinese Cities After from Eight to Nineteen Months of Japanese Occupation.

Shanghai: American Information Committee 1939.

* Neyer, Wilhelm

Hochbauentwicklung in Schanghai.

In: Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins 87.1935,49/50. S. 295-296.

* Nieh Yu-hsi

Shanghai-Zwischenfall.

In: Wolfgang Franke/Brunhild Staiger (Hrsg.), China-Handbuch.

Düsseldorf: Bertelsmann Universitätsverlag 1974. Sp. 1211-1214.

Nihon Kokusai Kyokai

Anti-foreign Activities of School Faculties in China.

Appendix: E.B. MacNaghten, Criticism of the Shanghai Special

District Courts (I); H.G.W. Woodhead, Criticism of the Shanghai Special District Courts (II); J.D. Greene, The United States and the Situation in the Far East.

Tokyo: League of Nations Association of Japan 1932.

* Nish, Ian

Japan's Struggle with Internationalism. Japan, China and the League of Nations, 1931-1933.

London: Kegan Paul 1993.

Nish, Ian

Shigemitsu and the Shanghai Crisis of 1932.

In: LSE STICERD, International Studies Pamphlet 1990/IV. S. 141-160.

\$ Nolan, William Francis

America's Participation in the Military Defense of Shanghai, 1931-1941.

Diss. St. Louis University 1978.

* Oberhummer, Eugen

Schanghai.

Wien: Verlag der Geographischen Gesellschaft 1932.

= Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien Bd. 75.

The Observatory of Zi-ka-wei.

Paris: o.V. 1929.

\$ Ofer, Dalia

The Israeli Government and Jewish Organizations: The Case of the Immigration of Jews from Shanghai. In: Studies in Zionism 11.1990,1. S. 67-80.

* Ong Tsi Lung

Eine deutsche technische Schule im Fernen Osten.

In: Rundschau Technischer Arbeit 16.1936,25. S. 11-12.

* Orchard, John E.

Shanghai.

In: The Geographical Review 26.1936,1. S. 1-31.

\$ * Osterhammel, Jürgen

Shanghai, 30. Mai 1925. Die chinesische Revolution.

München: dtv 1997

* Pan Ling

In Search of Old Shanghai.
Hongkong: Joint Publishing Co. 1982.

Pan Ling

Old Shanghai. Gangsters in Paradise.
Hongkong: Heinemann Asia 1984.

Pan, Lynn

Sons of the Yellow Emperor.
Boston: Little Brown 1990.

\$ Parker, A.P.

The Native Press in Shanghai: Our Relation to It and How We Can Utilize It.
In: The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal 32.1901,12. S. 577-589.

Parker, R.A.

Lessons in the Shanghai Dialect: In Romanized and Character. With Key Pronunciation.
Shanghai: o.V. 1923.

Parry, Albert

The Jews in East Asia.
In: Asia 39.1939, September. S. 513-516.

\$ Passage Through China: The Jewish Communities of Harbin, Tientsin and Shanghai .

Tel Aviv: Beth Hatefutsoth 1986.

* Pelcovits, N.A.

European Refugees in Shanghai.
In: Far Eastern Survey 15.1946,21. S. 321-325.

Peng Shinwei

Shanghai Money Market.
New York: Sino-International Economic Research Center 1946.
= Sino-international Economic Pamphlets Nr. 3.

Penna, Jose Osvaldo de Meira
Shanghai. Aspectos históricos da China moderna.
Rio de Janeiro: Americ-Edit. 1944.

Pernitzsch, Max Gerhard
Shanghai. Ein Überblick über seine Verfassung, Verwaltung und
Rechtspflege.
Shanghai: Deutsche Vereinigung Shanghai 1914.

* Pernitzsch, Max Gerhard
Schanghai.
In: Mitteilungen der Ausland-Hochschule an der Universität Berlin
40.1937, Abt. 1. Ostasiatische Studien. Redigiert von Walter
Trittel. S. 37-92.

* Pernitzsch, Max Gerhard
Schanghai, die "isolierte Insel".
In: Zeitschrift für Politik 32.1942,2. S. 118-125.

* Perrez, Xaver
Die Katholische Universität in Schanghai und die Mission.
In: Bethlehem. Illustrierte Monatsschrift der Missionsgesellschaft
Bethlehem Immensee 40.1935,3 S. 119-123.

Perry, Elizabeth J.
Tax Revolt in Late Qing China: The Small Swords of Shanghai and
Liu Depei of Shandong.
In: Late Imperial China 6.1985,1. S. 83-112.

* Perry, Elizabeth J.
Strikes among Shanghai Silk Weavers, 1927-1937: The Awakening of a
Labor Aristocracy.
In: Wakeman/Yeh 1992. S. 305-341.

* Perry, Elizabeth J.
Shanghai on Strike: The Politics of Chinese Labor.
Stanford: Stanford University Press 1993.

Peters, Ernest W.
Shanghai Policeman. Hrsg. v. Hugh Barnes
London: Rich and Cowan 1937.

Philip, George

The Log of the Shanghai Pilot Service, 1831-1932.
Shanghai: Kwanghsueh Press 1935. 1. Aufl. 1933.

Philipp, Michael
Nicht einmal einen Thespiskarren. Exiltheater in Shanghai 1939-1947.
Hamburg: Hamburger Arbeitstelle für deutsche Exilliteratur 1996.
= Schriftenreihe des P. Walter Jacob-Archivs, Heft 4.

Pie Nai-chieng
Étude sur le problème des concessions de Changhai.
Nancy: Imprimerie Grandville 1932.

* Pilz, Erich
Zurück zur Perle des Ostens?
In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1368-1377.

* Pirovano-Wang, Nora
Journaux chinois de Changhaï et mouvement du 30 mai 1925: Quelques remarques à propos d'un texte.
In: Le mouvement social 8.1974, Nr. 89. S. 37-58.

* Police in Shanghai.
In: The China Critic 17.1937,9. S. 199-203.

Porterfield, Willard Merrit
Wayside Plants and Weeds of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1933.

Pott, Francis Lister Hawks
Lessons in the Shanghai Dialect.
Shanghai: American Presbyterian Mission Press 1913.

* Pott, Francis Lister Hawks
A Short History of Shanghai. Being an Account of the Growth and Development of the International Settlement.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1928. (Reprint)

Potter, John Stauffer
Shanghai Realty: The Position at the Close of 1926.
Shanghai: Asia Realty Company 1927.

* Potter, John Stauffer
 Shanghai's Spreading Acres.
 In: The China Journal 16.1932,1. S. 252-258.

\$ Powell, J.B.
 And the Municipal Band Plays On!
 In: China Weekly Review, 13.4.1927. S. 194-195.

Powell, S.J.
 A Deep-water Harbour for Shanghai.
 Shanghai 1915.

\$ Pratt, Sir J.T.
 The International Settlement and French Concession at Shanghai.
 In: The British Yearbook of International Law 1938.

* Preuß, P.
 Die Marken von Shanghai.
 In: Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenfreunde 13.1937,11. S. 426-427.

* The Problem of Tax Increase by the Shanghai Municipal Council.
 In: Peoples Tribune 30.1941, January-February. S. 18-19.

Profits of Business Enterprises in Shanghai in 1921.
 In: Chinese Economic Bulletin, March 4, 1922.

\$ Progress in Chinese Journalism.
 In: The Far Eastern Review 16.1920, April. S. 203-

* The Prostitution Problem in Shanghai.
 In: The China Critic 17.1937,1. S. 7-9.

\$ Providing the Building Material for Shanghai's Skycrapers..
 In: Finance and Commerce 19.1929, Dezember. S. 3.

* Pye, Lucian W.
 How China's Nationalism Was Shanghaied.
 In: The Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs Nr. 29, January 1993. S. 107-133.

* R., G.B.

"Way-foong". The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. The Pioneers of International Co-operation in China. Its Great Services to China and the British Empire.

In: The Far Eastern Review 19.1923,7. S. 445-453.

\$ Rabut, Isabelle/Pino, Angel (Hrsg.)

Pékin-Shanghai: Tradition et modernité dans la littérature chinoise des années trente.

Paris: Éditions Bleu de Chine 2000.

* Racial Discrimination in Shanghai.

In: Peoples Tribune 30.1941, January-February. S. 42-46.

\$ Raeff, Marc

Russia Abroad: A Cultural History of the Russian Emigration, 1919-1939.

New York: Oxford University Press 1990.

Rankin, Mary Backus

Student Revolutionaries in Shanghai and Chekiang, 1902-1907.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1966.

Rankin, Mary Backus

Early Chinese Revolutionaries. Radical Intellectuals in Shanghai and Chekiang, 1902-1911.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1971.

Ransome, Arthur

The Chinese Puzzle. With a Foreword by David Lloyd George.

London: Allen & Unwin 1927.

Rasmussen, Otto Durham

What's Right with China: An Answer to Foreign Critics.

Shanghai: Commercial Press 1927.

Ravary, François

Le Changhai chrétien et le Changhai payen.

In: Les Missions Catholiques 1892. S. 16ff.

* Rawski, Thomas G.

Chinese Dominance of Treaty Port Commerce and Its Implications, 1860-1875.

In: Explorations in Economic History 7.1970,4. S. 451-473.

Raymist, Malkah
The Shanghai Myth.
In: The American Hebrew 145.1939, September 29.

Read, Bernhard E.
Shanghai Foods.
Shanghai: Chinese Medical Association 1937.
= Special Report Series 8.

Read, Bernhard E.
Common Food Fishes of Shanghai.
Shanghai: North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 1939.

Read, Bernhard E./Lee Wei Yung/Ch'en Jih Kung
Shanghai Foods.
Shanghai: China Nutritional Aid Council 1946.

* Realtor
Bodenpreise und Mieten in Shanghai.
In: Gelbe Post 1.1939,1. S. 8.

\$ Reed, Christopher Alexander
Sooty Sons of Vulcan: Shanghai's Printing Machine Manufacturers,
1895-1932.
In: Republican China 20.1995,2. S. 9-54.

\$ Reed, Christopher Alexander
Gutenberg in Shanghai: Mechanized Printing, Modern Publishing, and
Their Impact on the City, 1876 to 1937.
Diss. University of California, Berkeley 1996.

\$ Reed, Christopher A.
Gutenberg in Shanghai: Chinese Print Capitalism, 1876-1937.
Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press Press 2004.

* Reichert, Folker
"Heimat der Ballen und Fässer". Grundzüge einer Stadtgeschichte.
In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 41-89.

* Reid, Alan

The Woosung Road: The Story of the First Railway in China 1875-1877. A Monograph.
Monewden: Selbstverlag 1977. 2. Aufl.

\$ Reile, Oscar
Geheime Ostfront. Die deutsche Abwehr im Osten. 1921-1945.
München 1963.

\$ Reinforced Concrete in Shanghai.
In: Concrete and Construction Engineering 4.1909, November. S. 446.

* Remer, C.F.
Foreign Investments in China.
New York: MacMillan 1933.

Rettung des Shanghai-Dollars?
In: Die Bank 32.1939. S. 1030-1032.

\$ Reynolds, Douglas R.
China Area Studies in Prewar China: Japan's Toa Dobun Shoin in Shanghai, 1900-1945.
In: Journal of Asian Studies 45.1986,5. S. 945-970.

* Reynolds, Douglas R.
Training Young China Hands: Toa Dobun Shoin and Its Precursors, 1886-1945.
In: Peter Duus/Ramon H. Myers/Mark R. Peattie (Hrsg.), The Japanese Informal Empire in China, 1895-1937. New Jersey: Princeton University Press 1989. S. 210-271.

Rigby, Richard W.
The May 30th Movement: An Outline.
Diss. Australian National University, Canberra 1975.

Rigby, Richard W.
The May 30 Movement: Events and Themes.
Folkestone: Dawson 1980.

* The Rising Cost of Living in Shanghai.
In: Peoples Tribune 30.1941, March-April. S. 82-84.

\$ Ristaino, Marcia Reynders
 White Russian and Jewish Refugees in Shanghai, 1920-1944, as
 Recorded in the Shanghai Municipal Police Archives, National
 Archives, Washington D.C.
 In: Republican China 16.1990,1. S. 51-71.

\$ Ristano, Marcia Reynders
 Port of Last Resort: The Diaspora Communities of Shanghai.
 Stanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press 2001.

\$ Ristaino, Marcia Reynders
 Russian Emigration in Shanghai, 1920-1945.
 In: Karl Schlogel (Hrsg.), Russian Emigration Worldwide.
 Beck i.E.

\$ Ristaino, Marcia Reynders
 Port of Last Resort: The Diaspora Communities of Shanghai.
 Stanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press 2004.

\$ Ristaino,, Marcia Reynders
 The Jacquinet Safe Zone: Wartime Refugees in Shanghai.
 Stzanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press 2008.

\$ Robins, Peter
 Gentleman & Warrior: The Legend of W.E. Fairbairn. The Shanghai
 Years.
 COB Publications 2005.

\$ Rosdy, Paul
 Adolf Josef Storfer - Shanghai und die Gelbe Post.
 Wien 1999.

* Ross, James R.
 Escape to Shanghai: A Jewish Community in China.
 New York: Free Press 1994.

Rossi, Paolo
 The Communist Conquest of Shanghai. A Warning to the West.
 Introduction and Epilogue von Anthony Kubek
 Arlington, Va: Twin Circle Publishing Co. & Crestwood Books 1970.

Roth, Cecil
 The Sassoon Dynasty.

London: Robert Hale 1941.

Roux, Alain

Le mouvement ouvrier à Shanghai en 1928-1930.

Diss. Paris, Sorbonne 1970.

* Roux, Alain

Une grève en 1928 à Changhaï: un détournement d'héritage?

In: Le mouvement social 8.1974, Nr. 89. S. 3-31.

Roux, Alain

Ouvriers et ouvrières de Shanghai à l'époque du Guomindang, 1927-1949.

Thèse de doctorat d'Etat, Université Paris I-Panthéon Sorbonne 1991.

Roux, Alain

Le Shanghai ouvrier des années trente: coolies, gangsters et syndicalistes.

Paris: L'Harmattan 1993.

Roux, Alain

Le 12 avril 1927 à Shanghai: une double tragédie dans la Révolution Chinoise.

Paris: Aux Editions de l'EHESS 1993. (i.E.)

§ Roux, Alain

Grèves et politique à Shanghai: Les désillusions (1927-1932).

Paris: Editions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales 1995.

Rutland, Suzanne D.

"Waiting Room Shanghai": Australian Reactions to the Plight of the Jews in Shanghai After the Second World War.

In: Leo Baeck Institute Yearbook 32.1987. S. 407-433.

§ Saguez de Breuvery, E.

Les banques locales et les formes traditionnelles du credit. In: Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore Série III 1.1940,2. S. 155-192.

§ Sakamoto, Pamela Rotner

The Policy of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs Towards Jewish Refugees.

Diss. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy 1997.

Salvotti, Troilo
 Juden in Ostasien.
 Berlin: Nordland-Verlag 1941.

Sanford, James C.
 Chinese Commercial Organization and Behavior in Shanghai of the
 Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century.
 Diss. Harvard 1976.

Sau Ug-yee
 Le Port de Changhai.
 Toulouse: Imprimerie F. Boisseau 1935.

§ Sayeck, H.v.
 Deutsch-Chinesische Zusammenarbeit an der Shanghaier Tungchi-
 Universität.
 In: Deutschlands Erneuerung 24.1940,6-7. S. 311-315.

Schab, Oscar von
 Entwicklung und Zukunft der Medizinschule in Shanghai.
 In: Asien 8.1914,4. S. 49-51.

§ Schab, Oscar von
 Geschichte der deutschen Medizin- und Ingenieurschule 1907-1919.
 In: Festschrift anlässlich des 25jährigen Bestehens. 1932.

* Schade, Franz
 Die Staatliche Tung-Chi-Universität in Woosung.
 In: Ostasiatischer Beobachter. Parteiamtliches Organ der
 Landesgruppen China und Japan der N.S.D.A.P. 2.1935,24. S. 38-43.

§ Schaefer, William
 Shanghai Savage.
 In: Positions: East Asian Cultures Critique 11.2003. S. 91-133.

§ Scherer, Renate
 Das System der chinesischen Prostitution dargestellt am Beispiel
 Shanghais in der Zeit von 1840 bis 1949.
 Berlin: Papyrus Druck 1986. (zugleich Diss. FU Berlin 1981)

§ Scherner, Helga

Deutsche Antifaschisten während des zweiten Weltkrieges in Shanghai.

In: Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika 14.1986,3. S. 422-428.

Schilling, Ines-Susanne/John, Ralf

Die Neuen Sensualisten. Zwei Studien über Shanghaier Modernisten der zwanziger und dreissiger Jahre.

Bochum: Brockmeyer 1994.

§ Schlachter, Sandra Anne

Germanic Journalistic Products in an Asian Environment: Shanghai, 1939-1941. Diss. University of Southern California 1994.

Schmidt, T.T.

Shanghai's Cotton Industry in 1940.

In: The Far Eastern Review 37.1941, January. S. 33-34.

Scholz-Strasser, Inge

In: China Report Nr. 107-108, 1989/90.

Schoening, Haakon

Razziaer i Shanghai. Med mange Illustrasjoner.

Oslo: Aschehoug 1929.

* Schubert, Dirk

Der Mythos Shanghai bis 1949.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1336-1338.

* Schubert, G.

England und die Internationale Niederlassung in Shanghai.

In: NSDAP, Reichsstudentenführung. Berichte des Asien-Arbeitskreises 3.1939. S. 7-14.

Schüler, Wilhelm

Schanghai.

In: Sinica 8.1933. S. 81-93.

§ Schulz, Wolfgang

Würzburg - Shanghai. Das Leben des Max Mohr.

In: Würzburg Heute, Nr. 55, 1993.

\$ Scully, Eileen Paula
 Crime, Punishment, and Empire: The United States District Court
 for China, 1906-1943.
 Diss. Georgetown University 1994.

* Seagrave, Sterling
 Die Soongs. Eine Familie beherrscht China.
 Zürich, Köln: Benzinger 1986. (engl. 1985)

Secker, Fritz
 Die Deutsche Presse in China.
 In: China-Dienst 1.1932,1.

* Seifert, Heribert
 "...aber Shanghai ist ein böser Boden". Literarische Bilder aus
 der Geschichte einer großen Stadt.
 In: Englert/Seifert 1985. S. 146-150.

* Sergeant, Harriet
 Shanghai. Collision Point of Cultures 1918-1939.
 New York 1990.
 auch u.d.T.: Shanghai.
 London: Jonathan Cape 1991.

Seywald, Wilfried
 Journalisten im Shanghaier Exil 1939 - 1949.
 Salzburg: Neugebauer 1987.
 zuerst: Deutschsprachiger Exiljournalismus in Shanghai 1939-1949.
 Funktionen - Strukturen - Motivationen - Dependenz.
 Diss. Wien 1986.

Shanghai - Market-place of the Orient.
 In: The Far Eastern Review 37.1941,7.

Shanghai. Opium, jeu, prostitution.
 Arles: Picquier 1992.
 (aus dem Chinesischen)

* Shanghai: Past, Present and Future.
 In: The China Journal 22.1935,5. S. 213-217.

* Shanghai and the Rebellion. With Two Maps.

Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald 1913.

* Shanghai at the World's Cross-Roads.
In: The China Journal S. 261-263.

Shanghai Daily Newspapers.
In: Supreme Court and Consular Gazette, December 18, 1869.

The Shanghai Electricity Department.
In: Chinese Economic Journal 4.1929,3. S. 223-231.

Shanghai Gardens, with Notes on the Cultivation of Hot House
Plants, Flowers, etc.
Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1910.

\$ Shanghai in Torment: August's Tragic Record.
In: Oriental Affairs 8.1937,3. S. 126-149.

\$ Shanghai Looks Forward.
In: China Critic 4.1931, Januar. S. 101.

Shanghai Silk Filatures.
In: Chinese Economic Journal 3.1928,1. S. 590-

\$ Shanghai - Port of China: Remarkable Building Era Continues
Despite Adverse Influences and Is Seen Approaching a New High
Record.
In: The Far Eastern Review 28.1932, November. S. 514-524.

Shanghai Today.
= The China Press. Supplement. August 10, 1946.

The Shanghai Volunteer Corps. The Tale of the S.V.C.; Muster Roll.
April 1914; the New Drill Hall; the Corps "at Home".
Shanghai: North China Daily News & Herald 1914.

* Shanghai's Housing Report.
(by an American)
In: The China Critic 17.1937,2. S. 34-35.
\$ + Ausgaben vom 30.10.1930; 27.6.1935; 1.4.1937.

Shanghai's Commercial and Industrial Development.
In: The China Journal 16.1932,1. S. 260-

* Shanghai's New Billion-Dollar Skyline.
In: The Far Eastern Review 23.1927,6. S. 254-264.

Shanghai's New Buildings.
In: The Far Eastern Review 9.1912,2. S. 80-83.

Shanghai's Refugee Problem.
Shanghai: Shanghai Citizen's League 1937.

* Shao Weizheng
The First National Congress of the Communist Party of China: A
Verification of the Date of Convocation and the Number of
Participants.
In: Social Sciences in China 1.1980,1. S. 108-129.

* Shecklen, George F.
Shanghai, the Radio Central of China.
In: The Far Eastern Review 26.1930,6. S. 290-291.

§ Shen Ji
Old Shanghai Nanjing Road.
Shanghai 2003.

* Shih Shu-mei
Gender, Race, and Semicolonialism: Liu Na'ou's Urban Shanghai
Landscape.
In: The Journal of Asian Studies 55.1996,4. S. 934-956.

§ Shillony, Ben-Ami
The Jews and the Japanese: The Successful Outsiders.
Rutland, Vt. 1991.

Shinobu, Jumpei
International Law in the Shanghai Conflict.
Tokyo: Maruzen 1933.

* Shipbuilding in Shanghai.
In: The China Journal S. 264-265.

\$ Sigel, Louis T.
The Treaty Port Community and Chinese Foreign Policy in the 1880s.
In: Papers on Far Eastern History 11.1975. S. 79-105.

Silbert, Layle
Report from Overseas: Shanghai.
In: Congress Weekly 15.1948, January 16. S. 14-15.

\$ Silliman, Adam Borut
Sino-foreign Conflict and the Extra-settlement Roads of Shanghai.
senior Essay in History.
Yale University 1989.
zuerst in: Annual Report of the Shanghai Municipal Council 1939.

Simpson, John Hope
The Refugee Problem: Report of a Survey.
London: Oxford University Press 1939.

Sinclair, Michael Loy
The French Settlement of Shanghai on the Eve of the Revolution of 1911.
Diss. Stanford University 1973.

\$ Sit, Victor F.S.
Shanghai's Role in China's Modernization: A Historical Review.
In: Asian Geographer 1995. S. 14-27.

Sketcherly, Sydney Barber Josiah
The Future of the Port of Shanghai.
Shanghai: North China Herald Office 1894.

\$ Smith, C.A. Middleton
The Port of Shanghai.
In: Dock and Harbour Authority. Bd. 18.
London 1938. S. 65-70.

\$ Smith, S.A.
A Road Is Made: Communism in Shanghai, 1920-1927.
Richmond: Curzon 2000.

\$ Smith, S.A.

Like Cattle and Horses: Nationalism and Labor in Shanghai, 1895-1927.

Durham: Duke University Press 2002.

\$ Smith, Steve

Class and Gender: Women's Strikes in St. Petersburg, 1895-1917 and in Shanghai, 1895-1927.

In: Social History 19.1994,2. S. 141-168.

\$ Smith, Stephen Anthony

A Road Is Made: Communism in Shanghai 1920-1927.

Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 2000.

\$ Smith, Stephen Anthony

Like Cattle and Horses: Nationalism and Labor in Shanghai, 1895-1927.

Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press 2002.

Some Present Aspects of the Real Estate Business in Shanghai.

In: The China Journal 12.1930,5. S. 252-

Sopher, Arthur/Sopher, Theodore

The Profitable Path of Shanghai Reality.

Shanghai: Shanghai Times 1939.

* Sowerby, Arthur de Carle

"Greater Shanghai".

In: The China Journal 16.1932,5. S. 215-217.

Sowerby, Arthur de Carle

Birds Recorded from or Known to Occur in Shanghai Area.

Shanghai: Univ. L'Aurore 1943.

Sowerby, Arthur de Carle

Mammals Recorded from or Known to Occur in the Shanghai Area.

Shanghai: Univ. L'Aurore 1943.

* Staiger, Brunhild

Shanghais politische und kulturelle Entwicklung in historischer Perspektive.

In: Shanghai 1989. S. 18-51.

Starke Einfuhrsteigerung Shanghais.
In: Deutscher Außenhandel 40.1940. S. 309-310.

Stehen, Andreas
Zwischen Unterhaltung und Revolution. Grammophone, Schallplatten
und die Anfänge der Musikindustrie in Shanghai 1978-1937.
Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz 2006.
(= Diss. FU Berlin 2003.

* Steiner, H. Arthur
The Shanghai Settlements Today.
In: Amerasia 4.1941, February. S. 564-570.

* Steiner, H. Arthur
American-Japanese Tensions in Shanghai.
In: The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social
Science 215.1941, May. S. 140-146.

Steinmann, Stephan
Seldwyla im Wunderland. Schweizer im alten Shanghai (1842-1941).
Eine Untersuchung ausländischer Präsenz im China der
Kapitularverträge.
Diss. Zürich 1998.

Stephens, Thomas B.
The History and Jurisprudence of the Mixed Court of the
International Settlement at Shanghai 1911-1927.
Diss. University of Queensland 1985.

* Stephens, Thomas B.
Order and Discipline in China: The Shanghai Mixed Court 1911-27.
Seattle, London: University of Washington Press 1991.

Störmer, Torsten
The Financial Centre of Hongkong on the Eve of Its Handover to the
People's Republic of China: With Comparative Reference to the
Finnacial Centres of Singapore and Shanghai.
Hamburg: Abera-Verl. Meyer 1997.

* Stranahan, Patricia
Strange Bedfellows: The Communist Party and Shanghai's Elite in
the National Salvation Movement.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 129, March 1992. S. 26-51.

\$ Stranahan, Patricia
Symposium on Shanghai Culture. Introduction.
In: Republican China, April 1995. S. 1-8.

\$ Stranahan, Patricia
Underground: The Shanghai Communist Party and the Politics of
Survival, 1927-1937.
Lanham, MD.: Rowman and Littlefield 1998.

\$ Stranahan, Patricia
Radicalization of Refugees: Communist Party Activity in Wartime
Shanghai's Displaced Persons Camps.
In: Modern China 26.2000,2. S. 166-193.

Students of Shanghai College.
In: The Shanghai 11.1926.

\$ Stumpf, Richard
Neuzeitliches Hochbauen in Shanghai im Jahre 1932/33.
In: Festschrift anlässlich des 25jährigen Bestehens. 1932.

* Sullivan, Lawrence R.
Reconstruction and Rectification of the Communist Party in the
Shanghai Underground: 1931-1934.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 101, March 1985. S. 78-97.

A Summary of the History of the Orthopedic Hospital of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Orthopedic Hospital 1940.

* Sun E-tu Zun
The Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Loan of 1908.
In: Far Eastern Quarterly 10.1950,2. S. 136-150.

\$ Sun Lung-kee
The Shanghai Intellectual Community, 1927-1937: A Research Note.
In: Chinese Republican Studies Newsletter 8.1982,1. (October) S.
17-19.

Suppression of the Taiping Rebellion in the Departments Around
Shanghai.
Shanghai: Kelly & Co. 1871.

Symposium on Japan's Undeclared War in Shanghai. Contributors:
Kwei Chung-shu, Y.S. Tsao, Steward Yui.
Shanghai: Chinese Chamber of Commerce 1932.

Taylor, Frederick Howard/Guinness (Taylor), Mary Geraldine
Hudson Taylor in Early Years: The Growth of a Soul.
London: China Inland Mission 1911.

* Taylor, William R.
Nanjing Road, Broadway, and the Roots of International Corporate
Commerce.
In: Cochran 1999. S. 237-246.

§ Tchou
Housing Conditions of Shanghai Labourers.
Shanghai: YMCA

* Ten Years of Greater Shanghai.
In: The China Critic 18.1937,3. S. 55-56.

Than, Walter
China ohne Zopf.
Wien: Danubia Verlag 1949.

§ Thomason, Robert de
Prise de vues à Shanghai.
In: Les oeuvres libres, Nr. 210, Dezember 1938. S. 277-347.

Thomson, John Seabury
The Government of the International Settlement at Shanghai. A
Study in the Politics of an International Area.
Ann Arbor: University Microfilms 1954.
Diss. Columbia University, New York 1953.

* Thorne, Christopher
The Shanghai Crisis of 1932: The Basis of British Policy.
In: American Historical Review 75.1970. S. 1616-1639.

Ting, Leonard G.
Recent Developments in China's Cotton Industry.
Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations 1936.
und in: Nankai Social and Economic Quarterly 9.1936. S. 398-445.

Tokayer, Marvin/Swartz, Mary
 The Fugu Plan. The Untold Story of the Japanese and the Jews
 During World War II.
 New York: Paddington Press 1979; Jerusalem, New York: Gefen 2004.

Tolledano, Ralph de
 Spies, Dupes and Diplomats.
 New York: Duell, Sloan & Pearce 1952.

\$ Tondon, W.
 Les courts mixtes en Chine.
 In: Revue pratique de droit international privé 1912.

\$ Tsha, Kingwell J.
 The Replanning of Shanghai.
 In: China Critic 5.1932, Mai. S. 512-513.

* Tsai Kyung-we
 Shanghai's Foreign Trade. An Analytical Study.
 In: Chinese Economic Journal 9.1931,3. S. 963-981.

Tsao Tsen-cha
 The Public Utilities of Shanghai, Sept. 1945 - Aug. 1946.
 Shanghai: o.V. 1946.

* Tsha, Y.T.
 A Study of Wage Rates in Shanghai, 1930-34.
 In: Nankai Social & Economic Quarterly 8.1935,3. S. 459-510.

Ts'ien Siang-suen
 Le port de Changhai. Étude économique.
 Diss. Lyon 1934.

* Tsu, Y.Y.
 The Native Charities of Shanghai.
 In: The China Mission Yearbook 1917. S. 503-519.

Die Tung-chi Lehranstalten (bzw. Tung-chi-Universität) in
 Shanghai-Woosung.
 In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 4.1923,4. S. 46-48; 5.1924,4. S. 14-
 17; 6.1925,4. S. 62-66; 7.1926,4. S. 58-61; 8.1927,6. S. 92-94;

9.1928,8. S. 205-209; 9.1928,14. S. 390-392; 10.1929,17. S. 489-491; 11.1930,9. S. 294-296; 13.1932,9. S. 171-174; 14.1933,10. S. 200-201; 16.1935,7. S. 172-173; 16.1935,19. S. 513; 17.1936,8. S. 196-197; 18.1937,9. S. 224-225.

University of Shanghai, Class of 1934.
In: The Shanghai, 1934 Annual.

§ Vanlandingham, Karen Elizabeth
Anglo-American Relations with the Chinese in Shanghai, 1860-1875.:
A Study in Cultural Conflict.
Diss. University of Tennessee 1993.

Viollis, Andrée (Pseudonym von Ardenne de Tizac, André Françoise
Caroline)
Changhai et le destin de la Chine.
Paris: R.A. Correa 1933.

§ Waara, Carol Lynne
Arts and Life: Public and Private Culture in Chinese Art
Periodicals, 1912-1937.
Diss. The University of Michigan 1994.

* Waara, Carrie
Invention, Industry, Art: The Commercialization of Culture in
Republican Art Magazines.
In: Cochran 1999. S. 61-89.

* Wagner, Rudolf G.
The Role of the Foreign Community in the Chinese Public Sphere.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 142, 1995. S. 423-443.

§ Wagner, Rudolf G.
The Early Chinese Newspapers and the Chinese Public Sphere.
In: European Journal of East Asian Studies 1.2002,1. S. 1-33.

§ Wagner, Rudolf G.
The Shenbao in Crisis: The International Environment and the
Conflict Between Guo Songtao and the Shenbao.
In: Late Imperial China 20.1999,1. S. 107-138.

§ Wagner, Rudolf G.
Joining the Global Imaginaire : The Shanghai Illustrated Newspaper

Dianshizhai huabao.
In : Wagner 2007. S. 105-174.

Wai (ohne Vornahmen)
La crise nationaliste chinoise. Les incidents de Shanghai.
Peking: A. Nachbaur 1925.

* Wakeman Jr., Frederic
Policing Modern Shanghai.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 115, September 1988. S. 408-440.

* Wakeman Jr., Frederic
Licensing Leisure: The Chinese Nationalists' Attempt to Regulate
Shanghai, 1927-49.
In: The Journal of Asian Studies 54.1995,1. S. 19-42.

* Wakeman Jr., Frederic
Policing Shanghai, 1927-1937.
Berkeley: University of California Press 1995.

* Wakeman Jr., Frederic
The Shanghai Badlands: Wartime Terrorism and Urban Crime, 1937-
1941.
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1996.

* Wakeman Jr., Frederic
Urban Controls in Wartime Shanghai.
In: Yeh 1998. S. 133-156.

Wales, Nym (Helen Foster Snow)
The Chinese Labor Movement.
New York: John Day 1945.

\$ Walker, Kathy LeMons
Chinese Modernity and the Peasant Past: Semicolonialism in the
Northern Yangzi Delta.
Stanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press 1999.

Wang, Eleonora
Paris, Shanghai. Débats d'idées et pratique sociale, le
intellectuels progressistes chinois, 1920-1925.
Lille 3: ANRT 1988.

Wang Erh-min

The Dynamics and Significance of the Geographical Expansion of Shanghai as an International City, 1842-1942.

In: China Forum 2.1975,2. S. 211-245.

\$ Wang Jin Hai

The Ugly Old Shanghai.

Shanghai 2002.

\$ Wang Ke-wen

Collaborators and Capitalists: The Politics of "Material Control" in Wartime Shanghai.

In: Chinese Studies in History 26.1992,1. S. 42-62.

* Wang, Y.C.

Tu Yueh-sheng (1888-1951): A Tentative Political Biography.

In: The Journal of Asian Studies 26.1967,3. S. 433-455.

\$ Wang Yeh-chien

The Growth and Decline of Native Banks in Shanghai.

In: Academia Economic Papers 6.1978,1. S. 111-142.

\$ Warner, Torsten

German Architecture in China: Architectural Transfer.

Berlin: Ernst & Sohn 1994.

\$ Wasserstein, Bernard

Secrets of Old Shanghai.

In: Times Literary Supplement, 7.4.1988.

\$ Wasserstein, Bernard

The Secret Lives of Trebitsch Lincoln.

London 1989. 2. Aufl.

* Wasserstein, Bernard

Ambiguities of Occupation: Foreign Residents and Collaborators in Wartime Shanghai.

In: Yeh 1998. S. 24-41.

* Wasserstein, Bernard

Secret War in Shanghai: Treachery, Subversion and Collaboration in the Second World War.

London: Profile Books 1998.

Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

Taking It to the Streets: Shanghai Students and Political Protests, 1919-1949.

Diss. University of California, Berkeley 1989.

* Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

The Evolution of the Shanghai Student Protest Repertoire; or, Where Do Correct Tactics Come From?

In: Wakeman/Yeh 1992. S. 108-144.

\$ Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

Comparing "Incomparable" Cities: Postmodern L.A. and Old Shanghai.

In: Contention 5.1996,3. S. 71-90.

* Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N./Liu Xinyong

Student Protest and Student Life: Shanghai, 1919-1949.

In: Social History 14.1989,1. S. 1-29.

* Weber, Dietrich

40 Jahre Deutsche Schule in Schanghai.

In: Die Deutsche Schule im Auslande 27.1935. S. 150-152.

* Wei, Betty Peh-T'i

Shanghai. Crucible of Modern China.

Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1990.

* Wei, Betty Peh-T'i

Old Shanghai.

Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1993.

White III, Lynn T.

Non-Governmentalism in the Historical Development of Modern Shanghai.

In: Laurence J.C. Ma/Edward W. Hanten (Hrsg.), Urban Development in Modern China. S. 19-57.

Boulder, Col.: Westview 1981.

\$ White, Wentworth

Fair Is the Name: The Story of the Shanghai American School, 1912-1950.

Phoebe/Mills, Angie, Los Angeles: Shanghai American School Association 1997.

Why the Fighting in Shanghai.

Tokyo: H. Toyoshima, The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan
1937.

Wiley, Elizabeth Ellyson

Three Pairs of Hands.

Nashville: Broadman Press 1948.

Wilhelm, Richard

Das Gehirn einer Weltstadt.

In: China-Dienst 1933,6.

\$ Wilkinson, Mark F.

The Shanghai American Community, 1937-1949.

In: Bickers/Henriot 2000.

Willis, Helen

Through Encouragement of the Scriptures.

Hongkong: Christian Book Room 1963.

* Wilkins, H.F.

Shanghai's New Custom House. The Greatest Building Achievement in
China.

In: The Far Eastern Review 24.1928,2. S. 72-76.

* Wilkins, H.F.

Is Shanghai Outgrowing Itself?

In: Far Eastern Review 23.1927,10. S. 445-451, 454.

\$ Wilkinson, Mark Francis

At the Crossroads: Shanghai in Sino-American Relations, 1945-1950.

Diss. University of Michigan 1982.

\$ Wilkinson, Mark

The Shanghai American Community, 1937-1949.

In: Bickers/Henriot 2000. S. 231-249.

Willoughby, Charles A.

Shanghai Conspiracy: The Sorge Spy Ring, Moscow, Shanghai, Tokyo,
San Francisco.

Pref. by Douglas MacArthur

New York: E.P. Dutton 1952.

* Wilson, G.L.

Architecture, Interior Decoration, and Building in Shanghai Twenty Years Ago and To-day.

In: The China Journal 12.1930,5. S. 248-252.

\$ Wilson, G.L.

The Twentieth Century's Own Architectural Style: Architecture Produced by Building Rules.

In: The China Journal 16.1932. S. 238-

\$ The Wing On Department Store.

In: The Far Eastern Review 14.1918, Oktober. S. 424-425.

\$ Woas, Franz

Ostasiatische Architektur der neueren Zeit.

In: Deutsche Bauzeitung, 7.9.1904.

\$ Woltersdorf, Adrienne

Die Emigration am Rande.

In: Das Neue China Nr. 3, 1997.

Wong Wang-chi

Politics and Literature in Shanghai. The Chinese League of Left-wing Writers, 1930-1936.

Manchester: Manchester University Press 1991.

Woodhead, Henry George Wandesforde

The Local Opium Situation: The Foreign Areas.

In: Shanghai Evening Post and Mercury, 24. u. 25. 7.1933.

* Woodhead, Henry George Wandesforde

Shanghai and Hong Kong. A British View.

In: Foreign Affairs 23.1945,1. S. 295-307.

\$ Wright, Quincy

Responsibility for Losses in Shanghai. In: American Journal of International Law 26.1932. S. 586-590.

Wright, Tim

Shanghai Imperialists versus Rickshaw Racketeers: The Defeat of

the 1934 Rickschaw Reforms.
In: Modern China 17.1991,1. S. 76-111.

§ Wu Changfu
Shikumen. Eine traditionelle städtische Wohnform in Shanghai.
In: Detail 27.1987, Oktober. S. 454-458.

* Wu Jiang
Bauhausprinzipien in der Architektur Shanghais.
In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 218-228.

Wu Juin-yih
Les concessions de Shanghai: étude sociale.
Diss. Paris 1974.

Wu Liang
Old Shanghai: A Lost Age.
Beijing 2001.

Wu Pek-si
Urbanization in Shanghai: A Study of Shanghai and Peking.
MA-Thesis, University of Chicago 1940.

Wu Song-ching
Évolution de la ville de Shanghai.
Diss. Institut d'Urbanisme de Paris 1931.

§ Wue, Roberta
The Profits of Philanthropy: Relief Aid, *Shenbao*, and the Art
World in Late Nineteenth-century Shanghai.
In: Late Imperial China 25.2004,1. S. 187-211.

§ Xiong Yuezhi
The Image and Identity of the Shanghainese.
In: Liu Tato Tao/Faure, David (Hrsg.), Unity and Diversity: Local
Cultures and Identities in China.
Hongkong: Hongkong University Press 1996. S. 99-106.

§ Xu Dingxin
National Goods Advertising.
In: Republican China, April 1995.

\$ Xu, Edward Yihua
 Religion and Education: St. John's University as an Evangelizing
 Agency.
 Diss. Princeton 1994.

\$ Xu Jingyou
 Modern Architecture of Shanghai (1840-1949).
 In: Building in China 5.1992,1. S. 12-25.

\$ Xu Xiaoqun
 State and Society in Republican China: The Rise of Shanghai's
 Professional Associations, 1912-1937.
 Diss. Columbia University 1993.

\$ Xu Xiaoqun
 Chinese Professionals and the Republican State: The Rise of
 Professional Associations in Shanghai, 1912-1937.
 Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 2001.

Yang, Hsi-meng Simon/Tao L.K.
 A Study of the Standard of Living of Working Class Families in
 Shanghai.
 Peiping: Institute of Social Research 1931. Reprint New York:
 Garland Publishing 1982.

\$ Ye Xiaoqing
 Popular Culture in Shanghai 1884-1898.
 Diss. Australian National University 1991.

\$ Ye Xiaoqing
 Shanghai before Nationalism.
 In: East Asian History Nr. 3, 1992. S. 33-52.

\$ Ye Xiaoqing
 The Dianshizhai Pictorial: Shanghai Urban Life, 1884-1898.
 Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press 2003.

Yee Sau-ug
 Le port de Changhai.
 Diss. Toulouse 1935.

\$ Yeh, Catherine Vance
 Creating a Shanghai Identity: Late Qing Courtesan Handbooks and

the Formation of the New Citizen.

In: Liu Tao/Faure, David (Hrsg.), *Unity and Diversity: Local Cultures and Identities in China*.

Hongkong: Hongkong University Press 1996. S. 107-125.

\$ Yeh, Catherine Vance

The Life-style of Four Wenren in Late Qing Shanghai.

In: *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 57.1997,2. S. 419-470.

\$ Yeh, Catherine Vance

Reinventing Ritual: Late Qing Handbooks for Proper Customer Behavior in Shanghai Courtesan Houses.

In: *Late Imperial China* 19.1998,2. S. 1-63.

* Yeh, Catherine Vance

Woi bitte ist Shanghai? Stadtpläne und die Auseinandersetzung um das Image der Stadt zwischen 1860 und 1930.

In: *Vöckler/Luckow* 2000. S. 194-207.

\$ Yeh, Catherine Vance

Representing the City: Shanghai and Its Maps.

In: *Faure/Liu* 2002. S. 166-202.

\$ Yeh, Catherine Vance

Where Is the Center of Cultural Production? The Rise of the Actor to National Stardom and the Beijing/Shanghai Challenge (1860s-1910s).

In: *Late Imperial China* 25.2004,2. S. 74-118.

\$ Yeh Wen-hsin

Dai Li and the Liu Geqing Affair: Heroism in the Chinese Secret Service During the War of Resistance.

In: *Journal of Asian Studies* 48.1989,3. S. 545-562.

Yeh Wen-hsin

The Alienated Academy: Culture and Politics in Republican China, 1927-1937.

Cambridge: Harvard University Press 1990.

* Yeh Wen-hsin

Progressive Journalism and Shanghai's Petty Urbanities: Zou Taofen and the *Shenguo Weekly*, 1926-1945.

In: *Wakeman/Yeh* 1992. S. 186-238.

\$ Yeh Wen-hsin

Corporate Space, Communal Time: Everyday Life in Shanghai's Bank of China.

In: American Historical Review 100.1995,1. S. 97-122.

* Yeh Wen-hsin

Shanghai Modernity: Commerce and Culture in a Republican City.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 150, 1997. S. 375-394.

* Yeh Wen-hsin

Prologue: Shanghai Besieged, 1937-45.

In: Yeh 1998. S. 1-17.

* Yeh Wen-hsin

Introduction: The Struggle to Survive.

In: Yeh 1998. S. 18-23.

* Yeh Wen-hsin

Urban Warfare and Underground Resistance: Heroism in the Chinese Secret Service During the War of Resistance.

In: Yeh 1998. S. 111-132.

\$ Yi Li

The Bureau That Invites Merchants: An Examination of the Bureaucratic Characteristics of the China Merchant's Steam Navigation Company, 1864-1883.

Diss. University of Washington 1993.

* Yokohama Specie Bank New Building.

In: The Far Eastern Review 19.1923,4. S. 245-246.

* Yokohama Specie Bank Opens New Quarters for Shanghai Branch.

In: The Far Eastern Review 20.1924,9. S. 420-423.

Young, Arthur

China's Wartime Finance and Inflation, 1937-1945.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1965.

* Yu Wei/Wong, Amos

A Study of 500 Prostitutes in Shanghai.

In: The International Journal of Sexology 2.1949,4. S. 234-238.

\$ Yuan Zhiying
 Die Gelbe Post.
 In: Cai Hongjun (Hrsg.), Neue Forschungen chinesischer Germanisten
 in Deutschland.
 Frankfurt: Peter Lang 1997.

\$ Yue Meng
 Shanghai and the Edges of Empire.
 Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press 2006.

* Yung, Bartlett
 The Water Supply of Greater Shanghai.
 In: Journal of the Association of Chinese and American Engineers
 11.1930. S. 31-37.

Zeitlin, Josef
 The Sephardi Community of Shanghai. A Short Historical Sketch.
 In: American Sephardi 2.1968,1-2. S. 73-76.

Zeitlin, Josef
 The Shanghai Jewish Community.
 In: Jewish Life 41.1973,4. S. 54-68.

\$ Zhang Jishun
 On Student Groups in the Political Movement in Shanghai (1925-
 1927).
 In: Chinese Studies in History 27.1993, 1-2. S. 65-83.

\$ Zhang Limin
 Chinese Research on Urban History.
 In: Republican China 20.1994,1. S. 51-92.

\$ Zhang Xiantao
 The Origins of the Modern Chinese Press: The Influence of the
 Protestant Missionary Press in Late Qing China.
 London: Routledge 2007.

\$ Zhang Zhong-li/Chewen Zeng-nian/Yao Xin-rong
 The Swire Group in Old China.
 Shanghai o.J. (1994)

* Zheng Shiling
 Der Bund: Ursprung, Geschichte, Architektur.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1382-1383.

Zhu Hu-Xu/Bang Ling/Xing Ge-Sheng
Shanghai Industry and Labour. Shanghai Change.
Hongkong 1939.

§ Zhu Xuefan
The Shanghai Labor Movement and the Gangs.
In: Chinese Studies in History 27.1993,1-2. S. 131-147.

* Zoepke
Asiens höchstes Hochhaus, ein deutscher Stahlskelettbau.
In: Der Stahlbau. Beilage zur Zeitschrift "Die Bautechnik".
9.1936. S. 172-175.

Zuroff, Efraim
Attempts to Obtain Shanghai Permits in 1941: A Case for Rescue
Priority During the Holocaust.
In: Yad Vashem Studies on the European Jewish Catastrophe and
Resistance 13.1979. S. 321-351.

Zwanzigjähriges Bestehen der Tung-chi Universität.
In: Ostasiatische Rundschau 9.1928,13. S. 364.

7.6 Literatur Berichtszeitraum seit 1949

§ Abbas, Ackbar
Cosmopolitan De-scriptions: Shanghai and Hongkong.
In: Public Culture 12.2000,3. S. 769-786.

Ahn, N.
Effects of the One-Child Family Policy on 2nd and 3rd Birth in
Hebei, Shaanxi and Shanghai.
In: Journal of Population Economics 7.1994,1. S. 63-78.

* Anderson, Evelyn
Shanghai: The Masses Unleashed.
In: Problems of Communism 19.1968,1. S.12-21.

Antier, Gilles

Pékin et Shanghai.
In: Hérodote 49.1988. S. 139-161.

§ Antier, Gilles
New Planning Trends in Shanghai.
Paris: Institut d'Aménagement de d'Urbanisme de la Région d'Ile-
de-France 1993.

* Arnold, Walter
Japan and the Development of Shanghai's Pudong Area.
In: Pacific Review 5.1992,3. S. 241-249.

§ Arri, Michael
Die Entwicklung der Stadt Shanghai in den 1990er Jahren,
darfgestellt anhand von Wohnbevölkerungsindikatoren.
Magisterarbeit, Universität Hamburg 2001.

* Ash, Robert F.
The Quest for Self-sufficiency.
In: Howe 1981. S. 188-221.

* Ash, Robert F./Luo Qi
Economic Development.
In: Hook 1998. S. 147-180.

At the Tone the Time Will Be.
In: Time 128.1986 (October 20). S. 61.

Atash, Farhad/Wang Xinhao
Satellite Town Development in Shanghai, China: An Overview.
In: The Journal of Architectural and Planning Research 7.1990,3.
S. 245-257.

§ Bächer, Max/Hädler, Emil/Yu Lin
Innerstädtische Wohnquartiere in Shanghai. Eine DFG-Studie.
Darmstadt 1988.

§ Balfour, Alan/Zhen Shiling
Shanghai: Worldcities.
Chichester 2002.

* Banister, Judith

Mortality, Fertility and Contraceptive Use in Shanghai.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 70, June 1977. S. 255-295.

§ Barrett, David
2000 Shanghai Biennale : A Day-by-Day Eyewitness Account.
In: Wu Hung 2001. S. 223-244.

§ Bergère, Marie-Claire
Les Capitalistes shanghaiens et la période de transition entre
nationalisme et communisme (1948-1952).
In: Études chinoises 8.1989,2. S. 7-30.

* Bieg-Brentzel, Rotraut
Pro Kopf zwei bis vier Quadratmeter. Wohnen in Shanghai.
In: das neue China 13.1986,1. S. 18-19.

* Biswas, Ramesh Kumar
Pudong: Faksimile einer originalen Raubkopie.
In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1356-1361.

* Biswas, Ramesh Kumar
Zeiten, Gezeiten. Annäherungen an die Stadtkultur von Shanghai.
In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1326-1335.

§ Biswas, Ramesh Kumar
Shanghai: Time, Tides.
In: Ders. (Hrsg.), Metropolis Now! Urban Culture in Global Cities.
New York: Springer 2000. S. 15-25.

* Bösch, Mark
Freude über Shanghais schnelles Wachstum getrübt von
Immobilienkandal.
In: China aktuell, Juli 2003. S. 840.

§ Boutellier, Eric
Le port de Shanghai un dragon qui cherche son avenir.
In: Journal de la marine marchande vom 16.12.1994. S. 3264-3270.

§ Braester, Yomi
"A Big Dying Vat": The Vilifying of Shanghai During the Good
Eighth Company Campaign.
In: Modern China 31.2005,4. S. 411-447.

\$ Brehm, Carolyn L.
 Setting Up Shop in Shanghai.
 In: The China Business Review, November-Dezember 1985. S. 12-16.

Buchholz, Hans-Jürgen
 Die chinesische Zuwanderung nach Hongkong.
 In: Geographische Zeitschrift 61.1973. S. 295-318.

\$ Burke, Fred
 New Business on the Bund.
 In: The China Business Review, Mai-Juni 1991. S. 22-29.

Burris, William R.
 Market Report: Expo Hitech, Shanghai 86. Information Compiled for
 E.J. Krause & Associates, Inc.
 Washington D.C.: E.J. Krause 1985.

Byrne, J./Wang, Y.D./Shen, B./Li, X.G.
 Sustainable Urban-Development Strategies for China.
 In: Environment and Urbanization 6.1994,1. S. 174-187.

* Cai Beihua
 Shanghai's Economy Continues To Advance During Readjustment.
 In: Economic Reporter, March 1982. S. 2-7.

\$ Chai Ruikang
 Investoren aus aller Welt im Erschließungsgebiet Pudong.
 In: China heute, Januar 1993. S. 19-21.

\$ Chairman Deng To Shanghai: "Learn from Shenzhen".
 In: China News Analysis Nr. 1283, vom 15.4.1985. S. 1-9.

Chamberlain, Heath B.
 Transition and Consolidation in Urban China: A Study of Leaders
 and Organizations in Three Cities, 1949-1953.
 Diss. Stanford, Cal. 1971.

* Chamberlain, Heath B.
 Transition and Consolidation in Urban Elite: A Study of Leaders
 and Organizations in Three Cities, 1949-53.
 In: Robert A. Scalapino (Hrsg.), Elites in the People's Republic
 of China. S. 245-301.
 Seattle: University of Washington Press 1972.

* Chan, Roger C.K.

Urban Development and Redevelopment.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 299-320.

* Chang Hsu-tang

Minhang - Shanghai's First Satellite Town.

In: Peking Review 3.1960,7. S. 17-18.

* Chang, Parris

Shanghai and Chinese Politics: Before and After the Cultural Revolution.

In: Howe 1981. S. 66-90.

* Chang Shui-cheng

Changmiao: Embryo of a Satellite Town.

In: China Reconstructs 9.1960,10. S. 19-21.

* Chang Wei

Shanghai's Industrial Boom.

In: Peking Review 1.1958,6. S. 9-11.

§ Chen Chi

Municipal Leadership and Interest-oriented Mass Participation: The Process of Housing Reform Plan in Shanghai.

In: The Journal of Contemporary China Nr. 10, 1995. S. 45-66.

§ Chen Feng

The Re-employment Project in Shanghai: Institutional Workings and Consequences for Workers.

In: China Information 14.2000,2. S. 169-193.

Chen Guiyong/Peng Shengqin

Rural Housing in the Shanghai Region.

In: Building in China 1.1988. S. 13-18.

Chen Mingzi/Tao Xitang

Strategic Target Options for the Economic Development of Shanghai.

Shanghai: Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences Press 1986.

SASS Papers.

§ Chen Shi

Municipal Leadership and Interest-oriented Mass Participation: The Process of Housing Reform Plan in Shanghai.

In: Journal of Contemporary China, Fall 1995. S. 45-65.

§ Chen Shi

Leadership Change in Shanghai: Toward the Dominance of Party Technocrats.

In: Asian Survey 38.1998,7. S. 671-687.

Chen Ye-wei

Renovation and Dispersion of the Old City in Shanghai.

In: China City Planning Review 7.1991,4. S. 40-49.

§ Cheng Xiaoqing

Sherlock in Shanghai: Stories of Crime and Detection.

Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 2007.

* Cheng, Elizabeth

Shanghai Surprise. Industrial Capital Responds to Call for Economic Reform.

In: Far Eastern Economic Review vom 18.6.1992. S. 64-65.

§ Cheng Li

Rediscovering Urban Subcultures: The Contrast Between Shanghai and Beijing.

IN: The China Journal Nr. 36, 1996. S. 139-153.

§ Cheng Li/White III, Lynn

China's Technocratic Movement and the World Economic Herald.

In: Modern China 17.1991,3. S. 342-388.

* Cheung, Peter T. Y.

The Political Context of Shanghai's Economic Development.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 49-92.

Chiang Chen-chang

The Role of Trade Unions in Mainland China.

In: Issues and Studies 26.1990,2.

§ China's Policy Response to Mass Layoffs: A Study of the Shanghai Reemployment Service Centre Programme.

Policy Studies Department, SPPSR, UCLA, 1999.

Chinese Receive Airbus A310-200 Transports for Service in Shanghai Area.

In: Aviation Week & Space Technology 123.1985 (July 15). S. 33.

§ Chow, Clement Kong-wing/Fung, Michael Ka Yiu
Ownership Structure, Lending Bias, and Liquidity Constraints:
Evidence from Shanghai's Manufacturing Sector.

In: Journal of Comparative Economics 26.1998,2. S. 301-316.

* Chiu, Rebecca L.H.

Housing.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 341-374.

Chong Li Choy

Business Environment and Opportunities in China: Shanghai and Its Surrounding Region.

With a Foreword by Georges Fischer

Wiesbaden: Deutscher Universitätsverlag 1998.

Chu Zhi Hao

Die moderne chinesische Architektur im Spannungsfeld zwischen eigener Tradition und fremden Kulturen. Aufgezeigt am Beispiel der Wohnkultur in der Stadt Shanghai.

Frankfurt: Peter Lang 2003.

§ Chung Jae Ho

Cities in the Post-Mao China: Recipes for Economic Development in the Reform Era.

London 1999.

* Chung Chien-peng

The Shanghai Co-operation Organization: China's Changing Influence in Central Asia.

In: The China Quarterly No. 180, 2004. S. 990-1009.

* Clarke, Christopher M./Jurkacek, Elizabeth

A Profile of Beijing, Shanghai and Tianjin.

In: The China Business Review, July/August 1981. S. 45-52.

* Comtois, Claude

Land-use Factors in Home-based Trip Purposes: A Geographical Analysis of Urban Transportation in Shanghai.

In: The Journal of Chinese Geography 3.1992,1. S. 17-28.

\$ Comtois, Claude/Robataille, Nathalie

L'économie des transport à Shanghai.

In: Revue d'Économie Régionale et Urbaine Nr. 3, 1994. S. 403-415.

\$ Cong, Jonson Cheng

A Booming Housing Mortgage Market in Shanghai.

In: Housing Finance International 12.1998,3. S. 36-44.

\$ Cornet, Odile

Shanghai: un Manhattan en Asie?

In: Le MOCI Nr. 1406, 1999. S. 14-35.

\$ Cornet, Odile

Shanghai: un atout de la Chine.

In: Le MOCI Nr. 1502-1503, 2001. S. 14-56.

Devas, Nick

The Changing Shape of Municipal Finance in China. A Case-study Based on Shanghai.

Birmingham: Development Administration Group 1992.

Dai, X.Y.

The Current Status of the Political Participation of Women in Shanghai and Ways of Dealing with the Problem (Excerpts).

In: Chinese Law and Government 26.1993,6. S. 73-82.

* Davis, Deborah S.

Self-employment in Shanghai: A Research Note.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 157, 1999. S. 22-43.

* Depierre, Roland

Shanghai. Analyse d'un quartier. Wusong, district d'Hongkou.

In: L'architecture d'aujourd'hui Nr. 201, 1979. S. 48-50.

\$ Des Forges, Alexander

Mediasphere Ahanghai: The Aesthetics of Cultural Production.

Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press 2007.

* Dietrich, Rainer

Annäherungsversuche - Die Zusammenarbeit zwischen der

Fremdsprachenhochschule Shanghai und der Ruprecht-Karls-

Universität Heidelberg.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 9-14.

* Ding Xiaojiong

Policy Metamorphosis in China: A Case Study of Minban Education in Shanghai.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 195, 2008. S. 656-674.

* Dixon, Max

EXPO 2000: Visionen von Shanghai.

In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 248-255.

Dong Nannan

Shanghais innerstädtischer Freiraumwandel in zehn Jahren
 Stadterneuerung von 1991-2000 anhand von beispielen aus Huangpu,
 Nanshi, Luwan, Jing`an und Lujiazui.

Kassel: Kassel Univ. Press 2006.

\$ Dong Weizhen

Urban Woman's Employment and Unemployment in an Age of Transition
 from State-led to Market-led Economy (1978-1995): A Case Study of
 Shanghai.

The Hague: Institute of Social Studies 1996.

= Working Paper Series Nr. 222.

Dowall, David E.

Establishing a Land Market in Shanghai: A Discussion Paper.

Berkeley: Institute of Urban and Regional Development, University
 of California 1991.

* Duan Shaobo

Die Shanghaier Industriegebiete unter Ausnutzung der natürlichen
 Gegebenheiten sinnvoll anordnen.

In: Peter Jüngst/Christoph Peisert/Hans-Jörg Schulze-Göbel
 (Hrsg.), Stadtplanung in der Volksrepublik China.

Entwicklungstrends im Spiegel von Aufsätzen und Gesprächen (1949-
 1979). S. 291-307.

Kassel: Gesamthochschule Kassel 1984.

= Urbs et Regio Sonderband 35/1984.

\$ The Education Market in Shanghai.

London: The British Council 1996.

Edwards, Mike

China's Born-again Giant: Shanghai.

In: National Geographic 158.1980 (July). S. 14ff.

* Entwicklung der Wertpapierbörsen Shanghai und Shenzhen.

In: China aktuell, Januar 1997. S. 20.

Eyre, L.A.

Shanghai: World's Second City?

In: The Professional Geographer Nr. 22, 1971.

* Falconer, Alun

Changes in Shanghai's Press.

In: The China Weekly Review, March 11, 1950. S. 26-28.

\$ Fan, M.S. u.a.

Western Influences on Chinese Sexuality: Insights from a Comparison of the Sexual Behavior and Attitudes of Shanghai and Hongkong Freshmen at Universities.

In: Journal of Sex Education & Therapy 21.1995,3. S. 158-166.

\$ Fang Zhenmin

No Gains from Dual Listing in the Shanghai Stock Exchange.

In: Advances in Pacific Basin Financial Markets Nr. 3, 1997. S. 91-100.

\$ Farbad, Atash/Wang Xinhao

Satellite Town Development in Shanghai, China: An Overview.

In: The Journal of Architecture and Planning Research 7.1990,3. S. 245-257.

\$ Farrer, James/Sun Zhongxin

Extramartial Love in Shanghai.

In: The China Journal 50.2003, July. S. 1-36.

* Fei Jingfang

Die Rolle ausländischer Unternehmen im Innovationssystem Shanghais.

In: China aktuell 25.2006,2. S. 60-88.

\$ Feng Chen

The Re-employment Project in Shanghai: Institutional Workings and Consequences for Workers.

In: China Information 14.2000,2.

§ Forschner, Dirk

Personalausbildung in der Volksrepublik China. Die Fahrmeisterausbildung für Metro Shanghai. Frankfurt/M.: IKO 1997.

Fuhl, Peter

Der deutsche Mittelstand in Ostasien: chancenlos? Eine empirische Untersuchung der Deutschen Industrie- & Handelszentren (DIHZ) in Yokohama, Shanghai und Singapur. Hagen: ISL-Verlag 1999.

* Fung Ka-iu

Satellite Town Development in the Shanghai City Region. In: Town Planning Review 52.1981,1. S. 26-46.

* Fung Ka-iu

The Spatial Development of Shanghai. In: Howe 1981. S. 269-300.

* Fung Ka-iu

Satellite Towns: Development and Contributions. In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 321-340.

Fung Ka-iu/Freeberne, M.

Shanghai.

In: M. Pacione (Hrsg.), Problems and Planning in Third World Cities. S. 250-287. London 1981.

* Fung Ka-iu/Yan Zhong-min/Ning Yue-min

Shanghai: China's World City.

In: Yeung/Hu 1992. S. 124-152.

§ Furuta, Kazuko

Die Wiederentstehung des Shanghai-Netzes. In: Japan Echo 24.1997,1. S. 38-43.

§ Gamble, Jocelyn E.

Stir-fried Stocks: Share Dealers, Trading Places, and New Options in Contemporary Shanghai. In: Modern China 23.1997,2. S. 181-215.

\$ Gamble, Jos
 Consuming Passions.
 In: China Review, Summer 1999. S. 12-14.

\$ Gamble, Jos
 Shanghai in Transition: Changing Perspectives and Social Contours
 of a Chinese Metropolis.
 London: Routledge Courzon 2003.

\$ Gang Tian
 The Emergence of Shanghai's Role As Entrepôt Centre Since the Mid-
 1980s.
 In: The Journal of Contemporary China Nr. 7, 1994. S. 3-28.

\$ Gang Tian
 Shanghai's Role in the Economic Development of China: Reform of
 Foreign Trade and Investment.
 Westport, Con., London 1996.

\$ Gang Tian
 China's Post-1979 Uneven Regional Policy: Shanghai and Guangdong.
 In: The Journal of Contemporary China 6.1997,14. S. 61-78.

Gao Weishen/Jin Dingzin
 Subjective Factors of Pollution Causes Objective Laws of Pollution
 Treatment: The Problems of Environmental and Pollution Treatment
 in Shanghai.
 In: Journal of East China Normal University (Philosophy and Social
 Sciences) No. 6, 1980. Ohne Paginierung.

\$ Gao Zhonggang
 A Preliminary Study of the Development Plan for Pudong Waigaoqiao
 Tax-Exempt Zone.
 In: China City Planning Review 8.1992,2. S. 72-

* Gardner, John
 The Wu-fan Campaign in Shanghai. A Study in the Consolidation of
 Urban Control.
 In: Doak A. Barnett (Hrsg.), Chinese Communist Politics in Action.
 S. 477-539.
 Seattle: University of Washington Press 1969.

* Gardner, John

Study and Criticism: The Voice of Shanghai Radicalism.
In: Howe 1981. S. 326-347.

* Gaulton, Richard H.
Political Mobilization in Shanghai, 1949-1951.
In: Howe 1981. S. 35-65.

Gaulton, Richard H.
Popular Political Mobilization in Shanghai, 1949-1952.
Diss. Cornell 1981.

§ * Ge Wu
Neue Regelungen für Investitionsanreize in Pudong.
In: Beijing Rundschau 27.1990,43. S. 12-15.

§ Ged, Françoise
Le devenir de lilong de Shanghai, métropole de forte densité.
In: Choko, Marc H./Chen, Guangting (Hrsg.), Le défi Urbain du logement.
Laval: Éditions du Méridien 1994. S. 173-192.

§ Ged, Françoise
Shanghai, gestion du désordre et pathologie de croissance.
In: Clément, Pierre/Clément-Charpentier, Sophie/Goldblum, Charles (Hrsg.), Cités d'Asie. Marseille: Éditions Parenthèses 1995. S. 199-214.

§ Ged, Françoise/Feng Yueqiang
Urbain et foncier à Shanghai: rivalités et enjeux (1949-1994).
In: Henriot/Delissen 1995. S. 226-244.

§ Gipouloux, Francois
Hong Kong, Taiwan and Shanghai: Rival Logistics Hubs Along the East Asian Maritime Order.
In: China Perspectives Nr. 33, 2001. S. 4-12.

§ Givant, Norman P.
Putting Pudong in Perspective.
In: The China Business Review, November-Dezember 1991. S. 30-32.

* Gold, Thomas B.
Back to the City: The Return of Shanghai's Educated Youth.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 84, December 1980. S. 755-770.

\$ Gold, Thomas P.
Can Pudong Deliver?
In: The China Business Review, November-Dezember 1991. S. 22-29.

\$ Goldman, Ariele
Supermarkets in China: The Case of Shanghai.
In: The International Review of Retail, Distribution and Consumer
Research 10.2000,1. S. 1-21.

\$ Goldstein, Alice/Goldstein, Sidney/Guo Shenyang
Temporary Migrants in Shanghai Households, 1986.
In: Demography 28.1991. S.

\$ Goldstein, Alice/Guo Shenyang
Temporary Migration in Shanghai and Beijing.
In: Studies in Comparative International Development 27.1992,2. S.
39-56.

* Goodman, David S.G.
The Shanghai Connection: Shanghai's Role in National Politics
During the 1970s.
In: Howe 1981. S. 125-152.

Grant, Joan
Worm-eaten Hinges: Tensions & Turmoil in Shanghai, 1988-89.
South Yarra, Melbourne: Hyland House in Association with Institute
for Contemporary Asian Studies, Monash University 1991; Melbourne:
Hyland House 1991.

* Gu, Edward X.
The Economic Weeklx, the Public Sphere and the Voices of Chinese
Independent Intellectuals.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 147, 1996. S. 860-888.

* Gu Zhongtao/Wang Chenqing
Sanierungsplanung im Stadtteil Zhabei, Shanghai.
In: Doris Reich/Einhard Schmidt/Reinhard Weitz (Hrsg.),
Raumplanung in China. Prinzipien, Beispiele, Materialien. S. 235-
252.
Dortmund 1980.
= Dortmunder Beiträge zur Raumplanung Bd. 15.

Gui Shixiun

A Comparative Study of Shanghai Population and China Population.
In: Demographic Science No.1, September 1981. S. 62-67.

§ Gui Shixun u.a.

Urban Migration in Shanghai, 1950-88: Trends and Characteristics.
In: Population and Development Review 18.1992,3. S. 533-548.

Gunn Jr., Edward M.

Shanghai's Orphan Island and the Development of Modern Drama.
In: Bonnie McDougall (Hrsg.), Popular Chinese Literature and
Performing Arts in the People's Republic of China.
Berkeley 1984.

Gute Stimmung. Shanghai bleibt erste Adresse.
Münster: OWC-Verlag für Außenwirtschaft 2004.

* Han Baocheng

Städtebau in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 25.1988,1. S. 10-16.

* Han Guojian

Die bahnbrechende Shanghaier Haitong-Effektengesellschaft.

In: Beijing Rundschau 26.1989,50. S. 36-38.

Han Zheyi

Shanghai. Planned Regulation of Urban Population.

In: Development: Seeds of Change Nr. 2, 1982. S. 25-26.

* Handke, Werner

Shanghai - altes neues Tor zum Reich der Mitte.

In: Außenpolitik 36.1985,1. S. 69-79.

* Handke, Werner

Schanghai. Eine Weltstadt öffnet sich.

Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 1986.

= Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Hamburg Nr. 154

* Handke, Werner

Schanghai. Das China von Morgen.

Göttingen: Cuvilier Verlag 1994.

Hawkins, John N.
 Shanghai: An Explanatory Report on Food for the City.
 Honolulu: East-West Resource Systems Institute, East-West Center
 1982.
 = Working Papers WP 82-7/7.

* Hawkins, John N.
 Shanghai: An Explanatory Report on Food for the City.
 In: Geo Journal 4.1982, Suppl. S. 83-98.

* Hayhoe, Ruth
 Shanghai as a Mediator of the Educational Open Door.
 In: Pacific Affairs 61.1988,2. S. 253-284.

* Hayhoe, Ruth
 China's Scholars Returned from Abroad: A View from Shanghai.
 In: China Exchange News 17.1989,3 u. 4. S. 3-8; (part two ?)

He Gaosheng
 A Survey of the Economic Development of Shanghai.
 In: Almanac of China's Economy 1981. S. 255-258.
 Hongkong: Almanac of China's Economy Company 1981.

§ He Xinggang
 Development of Pudong and Optimization of Urban Area Structure in
 Shanghai.
 In: Chinese Environment and Development 4.1993,3. S. 68-88.

* Hendrischke, Barbara
 Radikalismus als Tradition. Shanghais Rolle in der
 Kulturrevolution.
 In: das neue China 13.1986,1. S. 14-15.

Henriot, Christian
 La région économique de Shanghai: un état des lieux.
 In: Henriot 1989. S. 1-53.

Henriot, Christian
 Réforme économique et décentralisation: les cas de la région
 économique de Shanghai.
 In: Revue d'études comparatives Est-Ouest 22.1991,1. S. 57-92.

* Henriot, Christian

"La Fermeture": The Abolition of Prostitution in Shanghai, 1949-58.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 142, 1995. S. 467-486.

§ Henriot, Christian

La réforme de l'emploi dans les entreprises industrielles de Shanghai.

In: Henriot/Delissen 1995. S. 105-128.

§ Henriot, Christian/Shi Lu

La réforme des entreprises en Chine: Les entreprises Shanghaiennes entre état et marché.

Paris: L'Harmattan 1996.

Herith, Uwe

Migration und Mobilität in Ostchina.

Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 1991.

= Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Hamburg Nr. 200.

§ Hertz, Ellen

The Trading Crowd: An Ethnology of the Shanghai Stock Market.

Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1998.

* Ho Chang-hua

Shanghai's New Creative Age.

In: Peking Review 3.1960,20. S. 42-43.

§ Ho Lok-sang

The Reform of State Enterprises and the Shanghai Case.

In: China News Analysis Nr. 1530, 1995.

* Ho Lok-sang/Tsui Kai-yuen

Fiscal Relations Between Shanghai and the Central Government.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 153-169.

* Hochtechnologie-Entwicklungszone in Shanghai gegründet.

In: Beijing Rundschau 25.1988,33. S. 9-10.

§ Hodder, Rupert N. W.

The Shanghai Municipality, 1978-1987: A Study of Commercial, Agricultural and Industrial Change.

Diss. University of Leeds 1989.

Hodder, Rupert N.W.

China's Industry - Horizontal Linkages in Shanghai.

In: Transactions (Institute of British Geographers) 15.1990,4. S. 487-503.

\$ Hodder, Rupert N.W.

Exchange and Reform in the Economy of Shanghai Municipality:
Socialist Geography and Reform.

In: Annals of the Association of American Geographers 83.1993. S. 303-319.

Hodder, Rupert

Industrial Location.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 225-248.

* Hoffmann-Loss, Fanny

Wettlauf mit der Zeit. Stadtverkehr in Shanghai.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1362-1367.

* Holbig, Heike

Das "andere China". Shanghais politische Sonderrolle.

In: China aktuell, November 2001. S. 1215-1228.

* Holbig, Heike

Offizielle Bestätigung Han Zhengs als neuer Shanghaier
Bürgermeister.

In: China aktuell, Februar 2003. S. 140-141.

Honig, Emily

Pride and Prejudice: Subei People in Contemporary Shanghai.

In: Perry Link/Richard Madsen/Paul Oikovitch (Hrsg.), Unofficial
China: Popular Culture and Thought in the People's Republic of
China. S. 138-155.

Boulder: Westview 1989.

* Honig, Emily

Invisible Inequalities: The Status of Subei People in
Contemporary Shanghai.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 122, June 1990. S. 273-292.

* Howe, Christopher

The Supply and Administration of Housing in Mainland China: The
Case of Shanghai.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 33, Januar-March 1968. S. 73-97.

* Howe, Christopher

The Level and Structure of Employment and the Sources of Labor Supply in Shanghai, 1949-57.

In: John Wilson Lewis (Hrsg.), The City in Communist China. S. 215-234, 419-422.

Stanford: Stanford University Press 1971.

* Howe, Christopher

Industrialization under Conditions of Long-run Population Stability: Shanghai's Achievement and Prospect.

In: Howe 1981. S. 153-187.

\$ Hsiao Jung-lieh

The Shanghai Stock Market: Tests of Weak-form Efficiency and Co-integration with the Greater China Stock Markets.

Diss. Kent State University 1996.

* Hsiao Wen

Shanghai Prostitutes Begin Their Lives Anew.

In: Women of China 2.1957. S. 24-27.

\$ Hsu, S. Philip

Local Tax Effort in Shanghai, 1987-93: Decentralization vs. Local Fiscal Balance.

In: Issues and Studies 36.2000,6. S. 116-138.

* Hsu Ti-hsin

Remaking Shanghai's Economy.

In: People's China 1.1950,12. S. 10-11, 30.

* Hsu Ti-shin's Report on Condition of Industry and Commerce in Shanghai.

In: China Monthly Review, December 1950. Supplement. S. 2-4.

\$ Hua Miao Jian

International Migration in China: A Survey of Emigrants from Shanghai.

In: Asian and Pacific Migration Journal 3.1994,2-3. S. 445-463.

\$ Huang Fuxiang

Planning in Shanghai.

In: Habitat International 15.1992,3. S. 87-97.

* Huang Fuxiang

Planning Policies Towards Shanghai's Rapid Urban Development.

In: China City Planning Review 8.1992,2. 63-71.

§ Huang Gang

Psychological Distress and Social Relationships: A Study of Residents in Shanghai, China.

Diss. Kent State University 1990.

Huang Tsung-yi Michelle

Walking Between Slums and Scycrapers: Illusions of Open Space in Hong Kong, Tokyo, and Shanghai.

Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press 2004.

Hüssen, Hans-Peter

Investitionsstandort Shanghai, VR China.

In: Geschäftspraxis Nr. 824, 1992. S. 1-11.

§ Hüssen, Hans Peter

Shanghai, Jiangsu, Anhui, Zhejiang.

Köln: Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformationen 1996.

§ Hyslop, J.S.

The Spatial Structure of Shanghai City Proper.

In: G.J.R. Linge/D.K. Forbes (Hrsg.), China's Spatial Economy. Recent Development and Reforms.

Hongkong. Oxford University Press 1990. S. 144-159.

* Ivory, Paul E./Lavelly, William R.

Rustication, Demographic Change, and Development in Shanghai.

In: Asian Survey 17.1977,5. S. 440-455.

§ Jackson, Beverly

Shanghai Girls Gets All Dressed Up.

Berkeley: Ten Speed Press 2005.

§ Jacobs, Bruce J.

Shanghai: An Alternative Centre?

In: David S. Goodman (Hrsg.), China's Provinces in Reform: Class, Community and Political Culture.

London, New York: Routledge 1997. S. 163-198.

\$ Jacobs, J. Bruce/Hong Lijian
 Shanghai and the Lower Yangzi Valley.
 In: David S. G. Goodman/Gerald Segal (Hrsg.), China Deconstructs:
 Politics, Trade and Regionalism.
 London: Routledge 1994. S. 224-252.

Jaquet, Gérard
 Les Chinois.
 Paris: Arthaud 1980.

\$ Jia/Wei
 Neue Orientierung der chinesischen Wirtschaft und Wirtschaftspolitik
 - am Beispiel Shanghais und seiner Entwicklungszone Pudong.
 In: IFO-Schnelldienst Nr. 23, 1993. S. 23-26.

* Jing Bian
 Pudong - neues Schaufenster der Reform- und Öffnungspolitik.
 In: Beijing Rundschau 27.1990, 29. S. 29-31.

\$ Jun Fukui
 Shanghai's 50-year Plan to Create a "Second Hong Kong".
 In: Tokyo Business Today, Dezember 1992. S. 56-57.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert
 Minhang, Shanghai: Die Satellitenstadt als intermediäre Planung.
 Chinas Architekten zwischen kompetitivem Anspruch und
 parteipolitischer Realität.
 Berlin: Technische Universität 1993.
 = Berliner Beiträge zu Umwelt und Entwicklung Bd. 2.

\$ Kaltenbrunner, Robert
 Planung für ein neues Selbstbewußtsein.
 In: Archiv für Kommunalwissenschaften Nr. 1, 1994. S. 125-151.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert
 Urbanisierungsversuche in Shanghai seit 1949.
 In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999, 24. S. 1339-1341.

* Kaltenbrunner, Robert
 Minhang und Hoyerswerda: Die "Neuen Städte" der fünfziger Jahre
 als Modell einer "sozialistischen" Raumentwicklung.
 In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 230-239.

* Kampen, Thomas

Mit Berliner Wagen in den chinesischen Untergrund. Die neue U-Bahn in Shanghai.

In: das neue China 20.1993,3. S. 26-28.

* Kampen, Thomas

Präsident Jiang Zemin und der Aufstieg der Shanghai-Fraktion. Chinas Staatsführung nach dem Nationalen Volkskongreß.

In: das neue China 20.1993,2. S. 4-5.

Kill One to Teach 100.

In: Time 127.1986 (March 10). S. 56.

* Kirkby, R.J.R.

A Review of Satellite Town Policies in the People's Republic of China: The Experience of Shanghai.

In: David R. Phillips/Anthony G.O. Yeh (Hrsg.), New Towns in East and South-East Asia: Planning and Development. S. 205-230.

Oxford: Oxford University Press 1987.

* Kögel, Eduard

Von der Statik zur Dynamik des öffentlichen Raumes: Stadtstruktur und Plätze in Shenzhen, Shanghai und Peking.

In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 47-57.

§ Koehn, Peter H.

The Shanghai Outlook on the WTO: Local Bureaucrats and Accession-related Reforms.

In: Pacific Affairs 75.2002,3. S. 399-418.

* Kraemer, Heike

Skylines für alle - Stadtrepräsentationen in Shanghai.

In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 384-393.

* Kraemer, Heike/Vöckler, Kai

Von Minhang nach Mandarin City.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1388-1389.

§ Krätzschar, Alfred

Shanghai. Eine vitale Stadt... und ein erfolgreiches Joint Venture.

In: Peter Oberender (Hrsg.), China auf dem Weg zur

Marktwirtschaft. S. 243-245.
Bayreuth 1991.

* Ku Ling
New Shanghai.
In: People's China 4.1951,5. S. 20-23.

Kwong, Peter/Misevic, Susanka
"Bird-cage Socialism"? China Gropes Toward a Way Out.
In: The Nation 249.1989,3 (July 17). S. 73.

* Lam Kin-che/Tao Shu
Environmental Quality and Pollution Control.
In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 469-491.

* Lam Tao-chiu
Local Interest Articulation in the 1980s.
In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 123-152.

Lamm, Steven H./Sidel, Victor W.
Appendix E: Analysis of Preliminary Public Health Data for
Shanghai, 1972.
In: China Medicine as We Saw It.
Washington D.C.: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
1974.

\$ Lao Ding
Shanghai Speeds Up Construction of Large Modern Market.
In: Economic Reporter Nr. 4, 1994. S. 23-24.

\$ Laquian, Aprodicio
Beyond Metropolis: The Planning and Governance of Asia's Mega-
Urban Regions.
Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press 2005.

\$ Lauran, Valérie
Shanghai: Modern Conveniences as an Argument for Displacing
Residents. The Case of Jiangeli, a Pilot Rejuvenation Project.
In: China Perspectives 58.2005, March-April. S. 10-21.

Lee Chunfen/Yan Zhongmin/Tang Jianzhong
A Spatial Analysis of Shanghai's Economic Development.
In: Derek R. Diamond/Karlheinz Hottes/Wu Chuanchun (Hrsg.),

Regional Planning in Different Political Systems. The Chinese Planning Setting. Proceedings of the International Meeting on Regional Development Planning, Beijing, 29.3. - 5.4.1983. Bochum 1984. S. 35-41.

\$ Lee, Grace M./Warner, Malcolm
Human Resources, Employment and Labour-market Policies in China: A Comparative Study of Shanghai and Hongkong.
In: Employment Relations Record 1.2001,2. S. 43-64.

\$ Lee, Grace M./Warner, Malcolm
Labour-markets in "Communist" China and "Capitalist" Hongkong: Convergence Revisited.
In: Asia Pacific Business Review 8.2001,1. S. 167-191.

\$ Lee, Grace M./Warner, Malcolm
Labour-market Policies in Shanghai and Hongkong: A Study of "One Country, Two Systems" in Greater China.
In: International Journal of Manpower 23.2002,6.

* Lee, Grace O.M./Warner, Malcolm
The Shanghai Re-employment Model: From Local Experiment to Nationwide Labour Market Policy.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 177, 2004. S. 174-189.

\$ Lee Seunggho
Water and Development in China: The Political Economy of Shanghai Water Policy.
Singapur: World Scientific 2006.

* Lee Wing On/Hook, Brian
Human Resources.
In: Hook 1998. S. 119-146.

\$ Leung, Philip Y.S.
The Walls and Waters: A Comparative Study of City Cultures in Modern China: Beijing, Shanghai and Hongkong.
Hongkong: Shanghai Hong Kong Development Institute and Honh Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies 2002.

\$ Li Cheng
Rediscovering Urban Subcultures: The Contrast between Shanghai and Beijing.
In: The China Journal, Juli 1996.

Li Cheng/White III, Lynn T.
 China's Technocratic Movement and the World Economic Herald.
 In: Modern China 17.1991, July. S. 342-388.

Li Chuwen
 Shanghai: Taking off Toward Asia-Pacific Economic Era.
 In: China Report No. 117/118, 1993. S. 31-34.

Li Lianxia
 The Planning and Designing of Neighborhood Units: On the Design of
 Hu-Tai Residential District in Shanghai.
 In: Proceedings of the IYSH-International Conference on Housing
 Planning and Design, Sec. I. S. 44-51.
 Nanjing 1987.

\$ Li, Linda Chelan
 Shifting Central-Provincial Relations in China: The Politics of
 Fixed Asset Investment in Shanghai and Guangdong, 1978-1993.
 Diss. University of London 1995.

* Li, Linda Chelan
 Provincial Discretion and National Power: Investment Policy in
 Guangdong and Shanghai, 1978-93.
 In: The China Quarterly Nr. 152, 1997. S, 778-804.

\$ Li, Linda Chelan
 Centre and the Provinces: China, 1978-93. Power as Non-zero-sum.
 Oxford: Oxford University Press i.E.

\$ Li Ling Hin
 Privatization of Urban Land in Shanghai.
 Hongkong: Hongkong University Press 1996.

\$ Li Ling Hin
 The Political Economy of the Privatization of the Land Market in
 Shanghai.
 In: Urban Studies 34.1997,2. S. 321-335.

\$ Li Wuwei/Wang Yizhi/Xie Yiyi
 A Macroeconomic Model of Shanghai.
 In: Asian Economic Journal, März 1990. S. 143-162.

§ Li Xin

Problèmes posés par les villes satellites de Shanghai.
Paris: Mémoire de DEA, Institut d'Urbanisme de Paris 1991.

* Li Yongzhen

Reform belebt die Shanghaier Jiaotong-Universität.
In: Beijing Rundschau 21.1984,45. S. 27-29.

* Li Zhai

Neuer Oberbürgermeister von Shanghai.
In: Beijing Rundschau 28.1991,24. S. 19.

* Li Zhai

Shanghais Entwicklung im Schnellgang.
In: Beijing Rundschau 28.1991,24. S. 20-25.

§ Lin Yousu

Urban Migration in China: A Case Study of Three Urban Areas.
Diss. Australian National University 1992.

§ Lin Zhimin

Reform and Shanghai: Changing Central-local Fiscal Relations.
In: Jia Hao/Lin Zhimin (Hrsg.), Changing Central-local Relations
in China: Reform and State Capacity.
Boulder, Col.: Westview 1994. S. 239-260.

§ Lin Zhimin

Shanghai's Big Turnaround Since 1995: Leadership, Reform Strategy,
and Resource Mobilization.
Peter T.Y. Cheung u.a. (Hrsg.), Provincial Strategies of Economic
Reform in Post-Mao China: Leadership, Politics, and
Implementation.
Armonk: Sharpe 1998. S. 49-87.

* Liao Ye

Das Immobiliengeschäft in Shanghai.
In: Beijing Rundschau 30.1993,35. S. 21-23.

* Liao Ye

Große Veränderung bei der Eigentumsstruktur in Shanghai.
In: Beijing Rundschau 31.1994,13. S. 18-21.

* Liao Ye

Shanghais Wirtschaft blüht.

In: Beijing Rundschau 31.1994,10. S. 20-21.

\$ Lin Zhimin

Reform and Shanghai: Changing Central-local Fiscal Relations.

In: Jiao Hao/Lin Zhimin (Hrsg.), Changing Central-local Relations in China. Reform and State Capacity.

Boulder, Col.: Westview 1994. S. 239-260.

Lin Giojun u.a.

What Are the Working Conditions of Shanghai Personel Who Have Returned from Overseas Study? An Investigation Report.

In: Chinese Education 20.1988/89,1. S. 85-96.

Liu Ch'ang-sheng

Unemployment Relief in Shanghai.

In: China Monthly Review, December 1950.

Liu Chih-ch'eng

Condition of Shanghai's Industry and Some of Its Problems.

New York: U.S. Joint Publications Research Service 1958.

* Liu Jen-kai

In der Nachfolge Maos und Dengs. Jiang Zemins politische Laufbahn (Teil 2). Jiang Zemin, der erste Mann in Shanghai (1985-1989).

In: China aktuell 27.1998,1. S. 29-41.

\$ Liu Jung-chao/Xu Lilai

Industrial Reforms and Enterprise Management in Shanghai.

In: Asian Economic Regimes: An Adaptive Innovation Paradigm.

Research in Asian Economic Studies 4B.1992. S. 443-458.

\$ Liu Jung-chao/Xu Lilai

Household Savings and Investment: The Case of Shanghai.

In: Journal of Asian Economics 8.1997,1. S. 77-91.

\$ Liu Ta

Urban Renewal and Development of Shanghai City.

In: Chinese Geographical Science 4.1993,3. S.

\$ Lo, Carlos Wing-hung/Yip, Plato Kwong To/Cheung Kai Chee

The Regulatory Style of Environmental Governance in China: The

Case of EIA Regulation in Shanghai.

In: Public Administration and Development 20.2000,4. S. 305-318.

* Louven, Erhard

Shanghais wirtschaftliche und soziale Entwicklung.

In: China aktuell, Januar 1986. S. 30-37.

* Louven, Erhard

Shanghais wirtschaftliche und soziale Entwicklung.

In: Shanghai 1989. S. 73-108.

Lu Guoliang

Shanghai's Foreign Economic Relations and Trade in 1984.

In: 1985 Almanac of China's Foreign Economic Relations and Trade.
Peking 1985.

\$ Lu Ming

Employment Trends in Shanghai: A Case of China's Institutional and Economic Restructuring.

In: China Perspectives Nr.37, 2001. S. 13-22.

* Lu Yongyi

Bei Wundern ist Vorsicht geboten.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1348-1351.

Luce, Martin/Post, Sebastian

Federball Propaganda.

Hamburg: Material Verlag HFBK 2005.

\$ Luo Qi

Shanghai: The "Dragon Head" of China's Economy.

In: Issues & Studies 33.1997,6. S. 17-32.

Ma Shun-ku's Report on Present Labor-Capital Relations in Shanghai.

In: China Monthly Review, December 1950. Supplement. S. 4-5.

\$ Macbean, Nicola

The Love Foundation.

In: China Review Nr. 20, 2001. S. 24-27.

* McCallum, Douglas

Renewal of Older Housing Areas in Shanghai: Some Recent Small-Scale Projects.

In: China City Planning Review, June 1993. S. 13-20.

\$ MacDaniel, Laura

"Jumping the Dragon Gate". Storytellers and the Creation of the Shanghai Identity.

In: Modern China 27.2001,4. S. 484-507.

\$ McDaniels, Iain/Zhao, Sophie

Shanghai Snapshot.

In: The China Business Review, September-October 2001. S. 42-45.

* McLaren, Anne

Educated Youth Return: The Poster Campaign in Shanghai from November 1978 to March 1979.

In: Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs 4.1979,2. S. 1-20.

MacPherson, Kerrie L.

The Head of the Dragon: The Pudong New Area and Shanghai's Urban Development.

In: Planning Perspective 9.1994. S. 61-85.

\$ MacPherson, Kerrie L.

La nouvelle zone de Pudong et le développement urbain de Shanghai: une mise en perspective historique.

In: Henriot/Delissen 1995. S. 191-208.

* Maier, John H.

"Tian'anmen 1989": The View from Shanghai.

In: China Information 5.1990,1. S. 1-13.

\$ Maier, John J.

Tiananmen: The View from Shanghai.

In: Issues and Studies, June 1990. S. 44-63.

* Mak, Grace C.L./Lo, Leslie N.K.

Education.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 375-398.

\$ Malhotra, Angelina

Prostitution, Triads and Corruption. Shanghai's Dark Side.

In: Asia, Inc., February 1994. S. 32-39.

\$ Malle, H.

Migration, Hukou and Resistance in Reform China.

In: E.J. Perry/Mark Selden (Hrsg.), Chinese Society: Change, Conflict, and Resistance.

London: Routledge 2000. S. 83-101.

* Martin, Volker

Shanghai zur Jahrtausendwende.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1342-1343.

The Master Plan of Shanghai.

In: China City Planning Review 7.1991,4. S. 40-49.

\$ Meng Shu-Mo

Wirtschaftszone Shanghai. Möglichkeiten der Zusammenarbeit mit baden-württembergischen Unternehmen.

In: Horst Sund/Wolfgang Thomassen (Hrsg.), Chinesisch-deutsche Wirtschaftsbeziehungen. Konstanz 1987. S. 37-45.

* Meyer, Ulf/Zwoch, Felix

Die Träume von Li Dong Jun.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1352-1355.

\$ Miao Jianhua

International Migration in China: A Survey of Emigrants from Shanghai.

In: Asian and Pacific Migration Journal 3.1994,2-3.

\$ Miller, Leland Rhett

New Roles to the Old Great Game: An Assessment of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization's Free Trade Zone.

University of Maryland 2004.

= Maryland Series in Contemporary Asian Studies.

* Mittler, Elmar

Bibliotheken in Shanghai.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 189-194.

* Mok, Victor

Industrial Development.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 199-223.

\$ Morino, Tomozo

Procedures for Opening Offices in China. The Experience in Shanghai.

In: China Newsletter Nr. 60, Januar-Februar 1986. S. 18-20.

Mungello, D.E.

The Xujiahui (Zikawei) Library of Shanghai in 1986.

In: China Mission Studies (1550-1800) Bulletin 8.1986. S. 41-56.

\$ Murphey, Rhoads

Shanghai.

In: Mattei Doggan/John D. Kasarda (Hrsg.), The Metropolis Era: Mega Cities. Bd. 2.

Newbury Park: Sage 1988.

Mushkat, Myron

Shanghai as an Outlet for Foreign Investment.

In: Asian Economies No. 77, 1991. S. 5-51.

\$ Nagy, L.

Pudong or Shanghai-Right Bank: China's New Shop Window?

In: China Perspectives 39.2002, Januar-Februar. S. 27-35.

* Nan Lin/Lu Hanlong

A Structural Model of Social Indicators and Quality of Life. A Survey of Life in Urban Shanghai.

In: Social Sciences in China 11.1990,2. S.180-212.

Napier, Mark D.

The Gang of Four and Shanghai: A Study of Three Campaigns.

Nathan, Queensland: School of Modern Asian Studies, Griffith University 1984.

= Griffith Asian Papers Nr. 10.

* Nee, Victor

Revolution and Bureaucracy: Shanghai in the Cultural Revolution.

In: Victor Nee/James Peck (Hrsg.), China's Uninterrupted Revolution (From 1840 to the Present).

New York: Pantheon 1975.

\$ Ness, Andrew

Shifting the Center. Shanghai Seeks to Regain Its Former Status as the Country's Commercial Capital.

In: The China Business Review September-October 1995. S. 43-46.

\$ Ness, Andrew

No Longer a Hardship Post. Shanghai Now Offers Expatriates a Far Wider Selection of Housing.

In: The China Business Review July-August 1996. S. 40-45.

\$ Ness, Andrew

Retail Space to Let: Shanghai's Traditional Retail Property Centers Are in Decline as the City Decentralizes.

In: The China Business Review 26.1999,3. S. 44-49.

\$ New and Trans Century Architecture.
Shanghai 1995.

The New Shanghai in Socialist Construction.

In: Urban Construction in Communist China.

= Joint Publication Research Service Nr. 5258, Part II, August 1960. S. 38-44.

* Nickum, James E./Schak, David C.

Living Standards and Economic Development in Shanghai and Taiwan.

In: The China Quarterly No. 77, March 1979. S. 25-49.

\$ Nishida, Judith Mary

The Japanese Influence on the Shanghai Textile Industry and Implications for Hongkong.

Diss. University of Hongkong 1990.

\$ Novelli, Luigi

Architettura & città: tra Cina e occidente/Shanghai. Architecture & the City: Between China and the West.

Rom 1999.

* Nyaw Mee-kau

Investment Environment: Perceptions of Overseas Investors of Foreign-funded Industrial Firms.

In: Yenug/Sung 1996. S. 249-274.

\$ O'Callaghan, Mary-Louise

Shanghai Puts Out a Sail To Catch Foreign Investment.

In: The Christian Science Monitor Weekly International Edition, 16.5.1983.

\$ Olds, Kris

Globalizing Shanghai: The "Global Intelligence Corps" and the Building of Pudong.

In: Cities Nr. 2, 1997. S. 109-123.

Orchard, F.

Shanghai: Modern Hem on an Ancient Garment.

In: Dennis John Dwyer (Hrsg.), China Now: An Introductory Survey with Readings.

Harlow: Longman 1974.

\$ Pan Tianshu

Neighborhood Shanghai: Communist Building in Bay Bridge.

Diss. Harvard, Anthropology Department 2002.

\$ Peck, Christoph

Shanghai. Nie zur Ruhe.

In: Wirtschaftswoche, 10.6.1994.

\$ Peng Jianqun

Zeit des Aufschwungs in Shanghai. Chinas größte Stadt will die Wende zum Besseren erzwingen.

In: China im Aufbau, November 1988.

Perkins, Frances

The Impact of Economic Reform on Productivity Growth in Chinese Industry: A Case of Xiamen Special Economic Zone.

Trade Paper, National Centre for Development Studies 1991.

* Perry, Elizabeth J.

Shanghai's Strike Wave of 1957.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 137, 1994. S. 1-27.

* Perry, Elizabeth J./Xun Li

Proletarian Power: Shanghai in the Cultural Revolution.

Boulder, Col.: Westview Press 1997.

\$ Posth, Martin

Der Aufbau von Shanghai Volkswagen (SVW). Praktische Erfahrungen bei der Einrichtung eines Joint Venture.

In: Schmalenbachs Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Sonderausgabe 22/1987. S. 90-99.

Pudney, Stephen
 Social Security Reform in Urban China. The Case of Shanghai.
 Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Department of Applied
 Economics 1992.
 = Discussion Papers on Economic Transition.

* Qian Shengtie
 Zur Planung von Satellitenstädten im Raum Shanghai.
 In: Peter Jüngst/Christoph Peisert/Hans-Jörg Schulze-Göbel
 (Hrsg.), Stadtplanung in der Volksrepublik China.
 Entwicklungstrends im Spiegel von Aufsätzen und Gesprächen (1949-
 1979). S. 105-123.
 Kassel: Gesamthochschule Kassel 1984.
 = Urbs et Regio Sonderband 35/1984.

* Rabe, Christoph
 Shanghai erwacht. Neue Pläne für den angeschlagenen Riesen.
 In: das neue China 13.1986,1. S. 16-17.

* Ragvald, Lars
 The Emergence of "Worker-writers" in Shanghai.
 In: Howe 1981. S. 301-325.

* Ramo, Joshua Cooper
 The Shanghai Bubble.
 In: Foreign Policy Nr. 111, 1998. S. 64-75.

§ Reforms in the Shanghai Financial System.
 In: China Newsletter Nr. 71, November-Dezember 1987. S. 19-21.

* Rehn, Detlef
 Shanghais Wirtschaft im Wandel: Mit Spitzentechnologien ins 21.
 Jahrhundert.
 Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 1990.
 = Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Hamburg Nr. 185.

§ Reif, Angela
 Die Entwicklung des Kapitalmarktes in der VR China. Eine Analyse
 der Wertpapiermärkte in Shanghai und Shenzhen.
 Stuttgart 1995.

Robinson, Nehemiah

The Jewish Community in China in Dissolution.
New York: Institute of Jewish Affairs 1954.

\$ Rose, Felicity C./Tang Zilai
Shanghai in Global and Regional Networks.
In: Sassen, Saskia (Hrsg.), Cities and Thier Cross-border
Networks. Tokyo, New York 2000.

\$ Ross, Andrew
Fast Boat to China: Corporate Flight and the Consequences of Free
Trade: Lessons from Shanghai.
New York: Pantheon 2006.

\$ Ross, Madelyn C.
Shanghai's Push into High Technology.
In: The China Business Review März-April 1985. S. 36-39.

\$ Roulleau-Berger, Laurence/Shi Lu
Migrant Workers in Shanghai: Inequality, Economic Enclaves, and
the Various Routes to Employment.
In: China Perspectives 58.2005, März-April. S. 2-9.

\$ Rowley, Anthony
Shanghai's Dreams of Former Glory.
In: Far Eastern Economic Review, 4.6.1987. S. 87.

\$ Rundshagen, F.
Frankfurt oder Shanghai - das ist hier die Frage.
In: China heute, August 1994. S. 48.

\$ Sadri, Sorab/Ramaswamy, Bala
Economic Reforms in Shanghai.
In: China Report 28.1992,1. S. 1-11.

* Sassen, Saskia
Hongkong - Shanghai: Arbeit an der Vernetzung als global cities.
In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 288-294.

* Schier, Peter
Verwaltung und politische Führung der provinzfreien Stadt
Shanghai.
In: China aktuell, Februar 1986. S. 92-97.

* Schier, Peter

Verwaltung und politische Führung der provinzzfreien Stadt Shanghai.

In: Shanghai 1989. S. 52-72.

Schlicht, Ekkehart

On Custom.

Darmstadt: TH Darmstadt, Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre 1992. Arbeitspapier Nr. 67.

(über VW-Shanghai)

Schoon, Sonia

Shanghai XXL. Alltag und Identitätsfindung im Spannungsfeld extremer Urbanisierung.

Bielefeld: Transcript 2007.

* Schüller, Margot/Diep, Luong

Shanghai - Modell für Chinas Wirtschaftsentwicklung?

In: China aktuell 30.2001,10. S.1101-1116.

* Schüller, Margot/Höppner, Florian

Shanghai auf dem Weg zu einem regionalen und internationalen Wirtschaftszentrum?

In: China aktuell 25.1996,5. S. 493-505.

\$ Sears, Kathrin E.

Shanghai's Textile Capitalists and the State: The Nationalization Process in China.

Diss. University of Michigan 1985.

\$ Sensenbrenner, Julia

Rust in the Iron Rice Bowl.

Diss. Johns Hopkins University 1996.

Shanghai.

In: China News Analysis No. 1212, 1981.

* Shanghai: Industriezentrum an der Küste.

In: Peking Rundschau 15.1978,4. S. 11-13.

* Shanghai and the "Gang of Four".

In: China Reconstructs 26.1977,11. S. 2-11.

\$ The Shanghai Economic Zone.

In: China Newsletter Nr. 71, November-Dezember 1987. S. 13-18.

\$ Shanghai Stock Exchange & Shenzhen Stock Exchange.

In: Survey of China Mainland Press vom 9.1.1997.

\$ Shanghai: Regionale Entwicklung.

In: China Contact mit Wirtschaftswelt China Nr. 4, 2005. (März).
S. 10-24.

\$ Shao Yang

One Year of Development in Pudong.

In: New China Quarterly Nr. 23, 1992.

Shelby, Barry

International Editor of the Year. (Qin Benli of Shanghai's World
Economic Herald)

In: World Press Review 37.1990,5. S. 24.

\$ Shen Boqiang

Shanghai Heading Towards the World Market.

In: Economic Reporter Nr. 10, 1993. S. 29-30.

\$ Shen Maosen/Zhou Peipei

Das Friedenshotel in Shanghai.

In: China Heute, Oktober 1994. S. 26.

\$ Shen Yufang

Industrial Development in Shanghai Municipality since 1978.

Diss. University of London 1995.

\$ Shi Anqing

The Process of Fertility Transition in China: Fertility
Differentials in Shanghai, 1950-1985.

Diss. Catholic University of America 1992.

\$ Shi Chen

Leadership Change in Shanghai: Toward the Dominance of Party
Technocrats.

In: Asian Survey 38.1998,7. S. 671-687.

* Shi Fayong/Cai Yongshun
Disaggregating the State: Networks and Collective Resistance in Shanghai.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 186, 2006. S. 314-332.

§ Shi Lu

Le mariage et la fécondité à Shanghai.

Diss. Paris, EHESS 1991.

§ Shi Lu

Le contrôle des naissances à Shanghai: processus et efficacité.

In: Henriot/Delissen 1995. S. 170-188.

* Shi Peijun/Lin Hui/Liang Jinshe

Shanghai as an Regional Hub.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 529-549.

Shi Xuerong

L'influence urbanistique et social des Litong de Shanghai.

In: Cahiers de L'institut d'Etudes Sociales de Lyon 8.1990. S. 11-15.

§ Shintani, Hideaki

The Cultural Context Surrounding the City: Literature and Fine Arts in Beijing and Shanghai in the 1990s.

In: The APC Journal of Asian-Pacific Studies Nr.7, 2000. S. 77-88.

Shirreff, David

China's Latest Revolution.

In: Euromoney, April 1995. S. 49-70.

Shue, Vivienne B.

Shanghai After the January Storm.

In: The Cultural Revolution in the Provinces. S. 66-93.

Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University 1971.

Simon, Denis Fred/Rehn, Detlef

Innovation in China's Semiconductor Components Industry: The Case of Shanghai.

In: Research Policy 16.1987. S. 259-277.

Simon, Denis Fred/Rehn, Detlef

Technological Innovation in China: The Case of Shanghai's
Electronics Industry.
Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger 1988.

So, Graham
Shanghai's Great Leap.
In: World Press Review 28.1981 (January). S. 53.

State Economic Commission, Bureau of Education/Claus, Burkhard
Training and Upgrading of Skilled Workers in Shanghai. The Case of
the Metal-cutting Trades in the Machine Tool Industry.
Shanghai, Berlin: Deutsches Institut für Entwicklungspolitik 1988.

Steinberg, Florian/McCallum, Douglas
Housing Rehabilitation and Renewal in Shanghai: Experiences with a
New Approach.
Rotterdam: Institute for Housing and Urban Development Studies
1993.
= IHS Working Paper

\$ Stine, Stephen
The Dragon's Head.
In: Asia, Inc. 2.1993,12.

\$ Stock, Jonathan P.J.
Huju: Traditional Opera in Modern Shanghai.
Oxford: Oxford University Press 2003.

\$ Strasser, Steven
Sweet Dreams.
In: Newsweek, 8.8.1994. S. 26-31.

* Suleski, Ronald
Changing the Guard in Shanghai: October-November 1976.
In: Asian Survey 17.1977,9. S. 886-897.

\$ Sun Changmin
Floating Population in Shanghai: A Perspective of Social
Transformation in China.
In: Thomas Scharping (Hrsg.), Floating Population and Migration in
China: The Impact of Economic Reforms.
Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 1997. S. 201-215.
= Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Nr. 284.

\$ Sun Shiwen

Some Thoughts on the Development Strategy of Shanghai's Pudong District.

In: China City Planning Review 10.1994,4. S. 21-25.

\$ Sun Tieling/Ma Peixia

Erschließungszone Shanghaiguan.

In: China heute, April 1996. S. 30-31.

\$ Sung Kuo-cheng

Capital Construction in Shanghai in the 1990s.

In: Mainland China Studies , Februar 1996. S. 65-75.

* Sung Yun-wing

"Dragon Head" of China's Economy?

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 171-198.

\$ Sung Yun-wing

Shanghai and Hongkong as Service Hubs.

Hongkong: Hongkong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies, The Chinese University of Hongkong 1999. = Occasional Paper Nr. 102.

\$ Sutherland, Christopher

Urban Change in Revolutionary China: Shanghai 1949-1982.

Diss. Michigan State University 1984.

Tan, Elizabeth S.

The Industrial Structure and Recent Reforms in Shanghai.

Quezon: University of the Philippines, School of Economics 1989.

= Discussion Paper

* Tan Manni

Shanghai - Window on Chinese City Life.

In: China Reconstructs, November 1979. S. 5-8.

* Tan Yu-zhi

Die Fremdsprachenhochschule Shanghai.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 181-190.

* \$ Tang Shui-Yang/Lo, Carlos Wing-Hung/Cheung Kai-Chee/Lo, Jack Man-Keung

Institutional Constraints on Environmental Management in Urban

China: Environmental Management in Guangzhou and Shanghai.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 152, 1997. S. 863-874.

* Tang Zilai
Wanderarbeiter in Shanghai.
In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1354-1355.

§ Taubmann, Wolfgang
Shanghai - Chinas Wirtschaftsmetropole.
In: Erdmann, Gormsen/Thimm, Andreas (Hrsg.), Megastädte der
Dritten Welt.
Mainz: Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz 1994.

§ Tian Gang
The Emergence of Shanghai's Role as Entrepot Centre since the Mid-
1980s.
In: The Journal of Contemporary China Nr. 7, 1994. S. 3-27.

§ Tian Gang
Shanghai's Role in the Economic Development of China: Reform of
Foreign Trade and Investment.
London: Praeger 1997.

§ To Be or Not To Be Shanghai in the 1990s.
In: China New Analysis Nr. 1409, 1990.

§ Töpelmann, Stefan/Störk, Katja
Die Asien-Strategie der AEG Aktiengesellschaft am Beispiel "VR
China" - besondere Aspekte des Metro-Shanghai Projektes. Berlin
1994.

§ Tong, James
The 1989 Democracy Movement in China: A Spatial Analysis of City
Participation.
In: Asian Survey 38.1998,3. S. 310-327.

* Tong Yanqi
Bureaucracy Meets the Environment: Elite Perceptions in Six
Chinese Cities.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 189, 2007. S.100-121.

The Trends of Change Among Shanghai's Returned Scholars.
In: Chinese Education 20.1988/89,1. S. 97-103.

* Tsao, King K.

Institutional and Administrative Reform.

In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 93-121.

* Tsao Ti-chiu

Shanghai - Growth of a Socialist Industrial Centre.

In: Peking Review 7.1964,41. S. 19-22.

\$ Ulmer-Zhuo, Felix

Die Börsen in Shanghai und Shenzhen.

In: Heilmann, Sebastian/Gottwald, Jörn-Carsten (Hrsg.), Der chinesische Aktienmarkt. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde i.E.

\$ United Investigation Group

An Investigation into Shanghai State Enterprise's Profit and Losses.

In: Management World Nr. 3, 1995.

\$ United Nations Centre for Human Settlements

Metropolitan Planning and Management in the Development World: Shanghai and Guangzhou, China.

Nairobi: Habitat 1995.

Walder, Andrew G.

Chang Ch'un-ch'iao and Shanghai's January Revolution.

Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan 1978.

= Michigan Papers in Chinese Studies 32.

\$ Walsh, James

Shanghai.

In: Time, 5.10.1994. S. 32-37.

* Wang Fei-Ling

Reformed Migration Control and New Targeted People: China's Hukou System in the 2000s.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 177, 2004. S. 115-132.

Wang Hao

Soziale Transformation und soziale Ungleichheit. Die Industriebeschäftigten in Shanghai.

Frankfurt: Peter Lang 2001.

Wang Hua/Chen Qingzhuan

Untersuchung einiger Probleme in der Wohngebietsplanung in Shanghai.

Hannover: Technische Informationsbibliothek Hannover, Übersetzung Nr. 5593.

* Wang Hua-fang

Pumping Stations in Rural Shanghai.

In: Peking Review 6.1963,17. S. 24-25.

\$ Wang Nanming

The Shanghai Art Museum Should Not Become a Market Stall in China for Western Hegemonism.

In: Wu 2001. S. 265-268.

Wang Tao

Förderung von High-Tech-Unternehmen und High-Tech-Entwicklung in China und Deutschland. Die Beispiele Shanghai und Niedersachsen.

Münster: LIT 2006.

\$ Wang Yongyao

Innovativ und effektiv. Der High-Tech-Park Caohejing.

In: China heute, Januar 1992. S. 18-20.

\$ Wang Yongyao

Shanghai - Pudong, ein Treffpunkt von Investoren aus aller welt.

In: China heute, Januar 1992. S. 18-20.

\$ Wang Yongyao

Shanghai. Der Patient wird kuriert.

In: China heute, August 1993. S. 10-12.

* Wang Zhihui

Utilization of Shanghai's Old Residential Buildings.

In: Building in China 4.1987,2. S. 35-37.

Wang Zhihui

The First Metro Line in Shanghai.

In: Tunneling and Underground Space Technology 4.1989,4.

Wang Zhihui

Upgrading Existing Residential Housing in Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Housing Science Research Institute 1989.

\$ Warner, Malcolm
Developing Key Human Resources in China: An Assessment of the
University Management Schools in Beijing, Shanghai and Tianjin in
the Decade 1979-89.
In: International Journal of Human Resources Management 1.1990,1.
S. 87-106.

\$ Wong Chack-kie
How Many People in Shanghai Today? The Question of Poverty and
Poverty Measure.
In: Issues and Studies 33.1997,12. S. 32-49.

\$ Wong Chack-kie/Lee, Peter Nan-shong
Economic Reform and Social Welfare: The Chinese Perspective
Portrayed Through a Social Survey in Shanghai.
In: The Journal of Contemporary China 10.2001,28. S. 517-532.

\$ Ward, Tony/Ren Jianguo
Shanghai Surprises.
In: Asian Business, Juli 1988. S. 81-82.

* Warner, Shelley
Shanghai's Response to the Deluge.
In: Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs 24.1990, July. S. 299-
314.

\$ Warner, Torsten
Hamburgs Partnerstadt Shanghai.
In: Hamburgische Architektenkammer (Hrsg.), Architektur in
Hamburg. Jahrbuch 1996. Hamburg 1996.

\$ Warner, Torsten
Shanghais Weg zur "Global City". Über das Bauen in Chinas
Handelsmetropole.
In: Architektur Aktuell Nr. 4, 1996.

\$ Warner, Torsten
Shanghai's Course to Becoming a Global City.
In: Architektur Aktuell 203. 1997, Mai. S. 76-86.

* Warner, Torsten

Ist der Himmel grenzenlos?

In: Bauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1384-1387.

* Warner, Torsten

Shanghai und die Pudong New Area - Stadtumbau im Kontext von westlicher Baugeschichte und optimistischer Zukunftsvision.

In: Vöckler/Luckow 2000. S. 240-247.

\$ Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

Is Global Shanghai „Good to Think“? Thoughts on Comparative History and Post-socialist Cities.

In: Journal of World History 18.2007,2. S. 199-234.

* Wei Liming

Shanghai öffnet seine Türen.

In: Beijing Rundschau 21.1985,2. S. 20-27.

* Weiß, Udo

Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Shanghais seit 1949.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 90-107.

\$ Wen Tiansheng

Volle Kraft voraus. So managt Shanghai sein Wirtschaftswunder.

In: China im Aufbau, November 1988.

\$ Wen Tiansheng

Probleme, Pläne und Projekte. Wie Shanghai seine drängendsten Aufgaben meistern will.

In: China im Aufbau, Dezember 1988.

Werner, Peter

Economic Transition in the People's Republic of China and Foreign Investment Activities: The Transfer of Know-How to the Chinese Economy Through Transnational Corporations: The Case of Shanghai. Frankfurt: Peter Lang 2001.

White III, Lynn T.

Shanghai's Polity in Cultural Revolution.

In: John Wilson Lewis (Hrsg.), The City in Communist China. S. 325-370.

Stanford: Stanford University Press 1971.

* White III, Lynn T.
 Leadership in Shanghai, 1955-1969.
 In: Robert A. Scalapino (Hrsg.), Elites in the People's Republic
 of China. S. 302-377.
 Seattle: University of Washington Press 1972.

* White III, Lynn T.
 Workers' Politics in Shanghai.
 In: Journal of Asian Studies 36.1976,1. S. 99-116.

White III, Lynn T.
 Careers in Shanghai: The Social Guidance of Personal Energies in a
 Developing Chinese City, 1949-1966.
 Berkeley: University of California Press 1978.

* White III, Lynn T.
 Low Power: Small Enterprises in Shanghai, 1949-67.
 In: The China Quarterly Nr. 73, March 1978. S. 45-76.

* White III, Lynn T.
 The Road to Urumchi: Approved Institutions in Search of Attainable
 Goals During Pre-1968 Rustication from Shanghai.
 In: The China Quarterly Nr. 79, September 1979. S. 481-510.

* White III, Lynn T.
 Shanghai-Suburb Relations, 1949-1966.
 In: Howe 1981. S. 240-268.

* White III, Lynn T.
 Bourgeois Radicalism in the "New Class" of Shanghai, 1949-1969.
 In: James L. Watson, Class and Social Stratification in Post-
 revolution China. S. 142-174, 263-273.
 Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1984.

White III, Lynn T.
 Shanghai Shanghaied? Uneven Taxes in Reform China.
 Hongkong: University of Hongkong Press 1989.

White III, Lynn T.
 Migration and Politics on the Shanghai Delta.
 In: Issues and Studies 30.1994,9. S. 63-94.

* White III, Lynn T.

Shanghai's "Horizontal Liaisons" and Population Control.
In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 419-467.

* White III, Lynn T./Li Cheng
Government and Politics.
In: Hook 1998. S. 30-73.

§ Williams, Jack
La Tête du dragon: Pudong, Shanghai et la Chine vers le XXIe
siècle.
In: Henriot/Delissen 1995. S. 209-225.

§ Wilson, George L.
Architecture, Interior Decoration, and Building in Shanghai Twenty
Years Ago and To-day.
In: China Journal of Science and Arts 12.1930, Mai. S. 248-255.

§ Wilson, Scott Howard
About Face: Social Networks and Prestige Politics in Contemporary
Shanghai Villages.
Diss. Cornell 1994.

§ Wing, Clement Chow Kong/Yiu, Michael Fung Ka
Profitability and Technical Efficiency: A Performance Evaluation
of International Joint Ventures in Shanghai's Manufacturing
Industries.
In: Advances in Chinese Industrial Studies Nr. 5, 1997. S. 249-
267.

* Wittman, Marlene R.
Shanghai in Transition? Implications of the Capitalist Intrusion.
In: Issues and Studies 19.1983,6. S. 66-79.

Wong Siu-lun
The Migration of Shanghainese Entrepreneurs to Hong Kong.
In: D. Faure u.a. (Hrsg.), From Village to City: Studies in the
Traditional Roots of Hong Kong Society. S. 206-227.
Hongkong: University of Hongkong, Centre of Asian Studies 1984.

* Wong Siu-lun
Emigrant Entrepreneurs. Shanghai Industrialists in Hong Kong.
Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1988.

* Wong Siu-lun

The Entrepreneurial Spirit: Shanghai and Hongkong Compared.
In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 25-48.

* Wong, Thomas T.

The Salary Structure, Allowances and Benefits of a Shanghai
Electronics Factory.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 117, March 1989. S. 135-144.

* Wong Tze-wai/Gu Xingyuan/Ho, Suzanne C.

Changing Health Needs and Emerging Health Problems.
In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 399-418.

\$ Wood, Frances

Exotic Wickedness and Luxury.
In: China Review, Summer 1999. S. 9-11.

* Wright, Kate

The Political Fortunes of Shanghai's "World Economic Herald".
In: Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs 23.1990, January. S.
121-132.

\$ Wu, Frank

Investieren in Shanghai - Ein Überblick über die Industriezonen.
In: Deutsch-Chinesisches Wirtschaftsforum, April 1997. S. 18-19.

\$ Wu, Friedrich/Wong, Jill

China's Financial Powerhouse.
In: The China Business Review, March-April 1997. S. 14-20.

* Wu Fumin

Shanghai: Entwicklungsplan in den 90er Jahren.
In: Beijing Rundschau 28.1991,24. S. 16-18.

\$ Wu Fumin/Lu Guoyan

Shanghai's Strategy for Economic Development in the 1990s.
In: New China Quarterly Nr. 23, 1992.

Wu Guoyan

A Probe of Evaluation of Water Quality of the Huangpu River.
In: Journal of Shanghai Normal University (Natural Science) No. 1,
1979. ohne Paginierung.

\$ Wu Hung

The 2000 Shanghai Biennale: The Making of a "Historical Event" in Contemporary Chinese Art.

In: Wu 2001. S. 275-285.

* \$ Wu Siegfried Zhiqiang

Hinein in die Stadt und aus der City raus.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.1999,24. S. 1348-1351.

* Wu Siegfried Zhiqiang/Zwoch, Felix

Shanghai, Xiahai, Xiagang.

In: StadtBauwelt 90.199,24. S. 1324-1325.

* Wu Yunpu/Xu Tongfu

Shanghais neues Gesicht.

In: Beijing Rundschau 30.1993,18. S. 15-22.

Wu Yuping

Die zukünftige demographische Alterung und das Problem der Altersversorgung in China unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metropole Shanghai und der Provinz Gansu.

Diss. Marburg 2004.

* Wu Zhengtong

Alleviation of Extreme Housing Shortage in Shanghai. Schemes and Measures.

In: Building in China 4.1987,2. S. 38-41.

\$ Wu Zhengtong

The Risisng of Shanghai's Real Estate Industry.

In: China Mail 6.1993,5. S. 50-52.

* Wylie, Raymond F.

Shanghai Dockers in the Cultural Revolution: The Interplay of Political and Economic Issues.

In: Howe 1981. S. 91-124.

* Xia Zhen/Jian Chuan

Modernisierung in Shanghai.

In: Beijing Rundschau 19.1982,1. S. 19-25.

\$ Xiong Yuezhi

The Image and Identity of the Shanghainese.

In: Liu Tao Tao/Faure, David (Hrsg.), Unity and Diversity: Local Cultures and Identities in China.
 Hongkong: Hongkong University Press 1996. S. 99-106.

\$ Yan Xiaopei
 Chinese Urban Geography Since the Late 1970s.
 In: Urban Geography 16.1995,6. S. 469-492.

Yan Yialin/Gu Weijin
 Neuorientierung der chinesischen Wirtschaft und
 Wirtschaftspolitik: Am Beispiel Shanghais und seiner
 Entwicklungszone Pudong.
 In: Ifo-Schnelldienst 46.1993,23. S. 23-26.

* Yan Kefei/Gu Zuchao/Zhang Yan
 A Study of Location Plan of Public Parking Lots (Garages) for
 Motor Vehicles in CBD of Shanghai Municipality.
 In: China City Planning Review 8.1992,3. S. 68-77.

Yan Zhongmin
 A Probe of the Urban System in the Outskirts of the Metropolis - A
 Case Study of Shanghai.
 In: Studies of Industrial Location, Town Distribution and Regional
 Planning No. 3, 1982. S. 34-44.

* Yan Zhongmin
 Shanghai: The Growth and Shifting Emphasis of China's Largest
 City.
 In: Victor F.S. Sit, Chinese Cities: The Growth of the Metropolis
 since 1949. S. 94-127.
 Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1988. 2. Aufl.

* Yan Zhongmin
 Suburbanization of a Megapolis and Spatial Change of Urban-Rural
 Fringe. A Case Study of Shanghai.
 In: Wolfgang Taubman (Hrsg.), Urban Problems and Urban Development
 in China. S. 205-213.
 Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde 1993.

* Yatsko, Pamela
 New Shanghai: The Rocky Rebirth of China's Legendary City.
 New York: John Wiley and Sons 2001.

* Yeh, Anthony G.O.

Pudong: Remaking Shanghai as a World City.
In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 273-298.

Yeh Chou
Shanghai Steps into Future.
In: China Reconstructs, April 1956.

* Yeung Y. M.
Introduction.
In: Yeung/Sung 1996. S. 1-23.

\$ Yeung Yue-man
A Tale of Three Cities: The Competiveness of Hong Kong, Shanghai
and Singapore in the Era of Globalization.
Hongkong: Shanghai Hong Kong Development Institute and Hong Kong
Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies, The Chinese University of Hong
Kong 2001.

\$ Ying Dinghua
Shanghai's Urban Traffic.
In: Foster, Harold (Hrsg.), The Dragon's Head.
Victoria 1998. S. 154.

\$ You Yuwen
Pudong - die neue Entwicklung der Stadt Shanghai.
In: China heute, Oktober 1995. S. 10-12.

\$ Yusuf, Shahid/Wu Weiping
The Dynamics and Growth in Three Chinese Cities.
Oxford: Oxford University Press 1997.

\$ Zhan Li
A Survey of Investment Opportunities in Shanghai.
Kopenhagen 1994.

Zhang Changgen/Liu Mingbao/Hu Yanzhao
Shanghai: Population Developments since 1949.
In: Liu Zheng/Song Jian (Hrsg.), China's Population: Problems and
Prospects.
Peking: New World Press 1981.

\$ Zhang Jishun
Linong in Shanghai: Political Grassroots Mobilization and State

and Social Integration (1950-1955).
In: Social Sciences in China 25.2004, 4. S. 68-78.

§ Zhang, Kevin H.
Closing the Productivity Gap: The Role of Globalization on
Shanghai's Economic Transformation.
In: Lu Ding/Wen Guanzhong James/Zhou Huizhong (Hrsg.), China's
Economic Globalization through the WTO.
Chippenham: Anthony Rowe 2003. S. 87-100.

Zhang Wudong
An Analysis of the Geographical Distribution of Population Density
of Shanghai.
In: Demographic Science No.1, 1981. S. 95-103.

Zhang Wudong
Shanghai Should Actively Develop Suburban Satellites.
In: Urban and Rural Construction No. 11, 19981. S.11-12.

Zhang Ying
Vergleich der verkehrsentwicklung in deutschen Großstädten und
Shanghai sowie Herleitung von Handlungserfordernissen.
Diss. TU München 2003.

Zheng Hongyi/Zhang Wudong
A Review of the Problem of the Siting of Shanghai Harbour from the
Regional and Urban Point of View.
In: ACTA Geographica Sinica 37.1982,3.

Zheng Hua/Wang Fuyun/Huang Yinghong
Steam-cured Fly Ash Concrete Masonry System for Residential
Construction in Shanghai.
In: China Building Information Centre (Hrsg.), Workshop on Low-
cost Building Materials Technology and Construction Systems. S.
42-50.
Beijing 1983.

Zheng Jianping
Selbst- und Weltbilder der Handelslehrer in den Shanghai-
beruflichen Schulen.
Kassel: Kassel Univ. Press 2006.

§ Zheng Xinlong
Opening Pudong New Area of Shanghai Provides the Northeast Asian

Region with an Ideal Investment Environment.

In: The Korean Journal of International Studies, Sommer 1992. S. 157-168.

\$ Zhong He

1994: Image of Pudong.

In: Economic Reporter Nr. 4, 1994. S. 29-32.

\$ Zou Junshan

Foreign Direct Investment and Economic Restructuring: A Case Study of Pudong.

In: Harald Sander (Hrsg.), Economic and Corporate Restructuring: Experiences and Challenges of the Decade.

Leiderdorp: Lansa 1996. S. 113-29.

**8.) Bibliographien, Rezensionen, Sammelbesprechungen,
Konferenzberichte**

* Ash, Robert F.

Kerrie L. MacPherson, A Wilderness of Marshes: The Origins of Public Health in Shanghai, 1843-1893.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 119, September 1989. S. 651-653.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire

Andrea Lee McElderry, Shanghai Old-style Banks (Ch'ien-chuang) 1800-1935.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 74, June 1978. S. 419-420.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire

Xu Xiaoqun, Chinese Professionals and the Republican State: The Rise of Professional Associations in Shanghai, 1912-1937.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 171, 2002. S. 763-765.

* Bergère, Marie-Claire

Barbara Mittler, A Newspaper for China?

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 184, 2005. S. 992-993.

* Bianco, Lucien

Elizabeth J. Perry, Shanghai on Strike: The Politics of Chinese Labor.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 141, June 1995. S. 250-252.

* Bibliographische Notiz: Shanghai in der europäischen und amerikanischen Belletristik und Trivialliteratur.

In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 227-229.

* Bickers, Robert

Harumi Goto-Shibata, Japan and Britain in Shanghai, 1925-31.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 148, December 1996. S. 1383-1384.

Carstens, S.A.

Emily Honig, Creating Chinese Ethnicity. Subei People in Shanghai.

In: Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs Nr. 31, 1994. S. 133-135.

Catalogue of Customs Publications, Sixth Issue.

Shanghai: Inspectorate General of Customs, Statistical Department

1936.

* Cochran, Sherman

International Symposium on Modern Shanghai.
In: China Exchange News 16.1988.4. S. 15-17.

* Dikötter, Frank

Lu Hanchao, Beyond the Neon Lights.
In: The China Quarterly, Nr. 166, 2001. S. 519-521.

§ Economic Restructuring and the Diversification of Post-compulsory Education in Shanghai: A Literature Review.
Shanghai: Shanghai Institute of Human Resource Development 1996.

* Finnane, Antonia

Ellen Johnston Laing, Selling Happiness.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 183, 2005. S. 721-722.

* Forêt, Philippe

Christian Henriot/Alain Delissen (Hrsg.), Les métropoles chinoises au XXe siècle.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 149, March 1997. S. 194-195.

* Francks, Penelope

Emily Honig, Sisters and Strangers: Women in the Shanghai Cotton Mills, 1919-1949.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 113, March 1988. S. 120-121.

* Fuhrig, Dirk

Hautenge T-Shirts in Fernost. Die neue chinesische Literatur drückt aufs Tempo und Wie Hui setzt sich mit "Shanghai Baby" an die Spitze.
In: Frankfurter Rundschau vom 31.1.2002. S. 20.

* Gittings, John

Jack Birns, Assignment Shanghai: Photographs on the Eve of Revolution.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 178, June 2004. S. 527-529.

* Gold, Thomas B.

Pamela Yatsko, New Shanghai: The Rocky Rebirth of China's Legendary City.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 170, 2002. S. 479-480.

* Guy, Nancy

Jonathan P.J. Stock, *Huju: Traditional Opera in Modern Shanghai*.
In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 177, 2004. S. 239-241.

* Hamilton, Gary G.

Wong Siu-lun, *Emigrant Entrepreneurs: Shanghai Industrialists in Hongkong*.

In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 119, September 1989. S. 649-650.

* Henriot, Christian

Villes et société en Chine aux XIXe - XXe siècles. Essai d'historiographie.

In: *Historiens & Geographes* No. 340, Mai-Juin 1993. S. 169-183.

* Henriot, Christian

Gail Hershatter, *Dangerous Pleasures: Prostitution and Modernity in Twentieth Century Shanghai*.

In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 153, März 1998. S. 187-188.

* Henriot, Christian

Shanghai's Journey to Prosperity/Zhuiyi - Jindai Shanghai tushi.

In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 153, März 1998. S. 189-190.

* Howe, Christopher

Shanghai in the Long Run: Review of Histoire de Shanghai by Marie-Claire Bergère.

In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 184, 2005. S. 952-958.

* Gardner, John

Lynn T. White III, *Careers in Shanghai: The Social Guidance of Personal Energies in a Developing Chinese City, 1949-1966*.

In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 80, December 1979. S. 857-858.

* Gardner, John

Pan Ling, Old Shanghai: Gangsters in Paradise.

In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 106, June 1986. S. 365-366.

* Gipouloux, François

Christian Henriot/Shi Lu, *La réforme des entreprises en Chine: Les entreprises Shanghaiennes entre Etat et marché*.

In: *The China Quarterly* Nr. 156, December 1998. S. 1051-1052.

* Gittings, John

Elizabeth J. Perry/Li Xun, Proletarian Power: Shanghai in the Cultural Revolution.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 152, 1997. S. 883-885.

* Henriot, Christian

Alain Roux, Grèves at politique à Shanghai: les désillusions (1927-1932).

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 144, 1995. S. 1229-1230.

Hershatler, Gail

Elizabeth J. Perry, Shanghai on Strike.

In: American Historical Review 99.1994,2. S. 619-620.

* Hevia, James L.

Meng Yua, Shanghai and the Edges of Empire.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 188, 2006. S. 1142-1144.

* Huebner, Jon W.

Old Shanghai Revisited.

In: The American Asian Review 5.1987,3. S. 84-104.

* Hung Chang-tai

Nicole Huang, Women, War, Domesticity: Shanghai Literature and Popular Culture of the 1940s.

In: the China Quarterly Nr. 188, 2006. S. 1150-1151.

* Janku, Andrea

Christopher A. Reed, Gutenberg in Shanghai: Chinese Print Capitalism, 1876-1937.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 182, 2005. S. 443-445.

* Jones, Andrew F.

Zhang Yingjin (Hrsg.), Cinema and Urban Culture in Shanghai, 1922-1943.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 166, 2001. S. 521-522.

* Jones, Susan Mann

Parks M. Coble, Jr., The Shanghai Capitalists and the Nationalist Government, 1927-1937.

In: Economic Development and Cultural Change 32.1984,3. S. 667-674.

* Kane, Anthony J.

Wang-chi Wong, Politics and Literature in Shanghai: The Chinese League of Left-wing Writers, 1930-36.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 132, December 1992. S. 1176-1177.

* Köll, Elisabeth

Linsun Cheng, Banking in Modern China. Zhaojin Ji, A History of Modern Shanghai Banking.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 179, September 2004. S. 837-840.

Lee, T.V.

Thomas B. Stephens, Order and Discipline in China. The Shanghai Mixed Court.

In: Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs Nr. 31, 1994. S. 191-193.

§ Levine, Marilyn

Christian Henriot, Shanghai 1927-1937: Municipal Power, Locality, and Modernization.

In: China Review International 2.1995,1. S. 109-111.

§ Ma, Laurence J.C.

Cities and City Planning in the People's Republic of China: An Annotated Bibliography.

Washington D.C. 1980.

* McCord, Edward A.

Frederic Wakeman, Jr., Policing Shanghai, 1927-1937.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 146, June 1996. S. 616-617.

* McCord, Edward A.

Brian G. Martin, The Shanghai Green Gang: Politics and Organized Crime, 1919-1937.

In: The China Quarterly, Nr. 148, December 1996. S. 1385-1386.

* Martin, Brian G.

Christian Henriot/Alain Roux, Shanghai années 30: Plaisirs et violence.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 156, December 1998. S. 1070-1072.

* Menzel, Ulrich

Shanghai. Systematische Bibliographie. Mit einer Einführung und einem Anhang zu Yokohama.

Hamburg: Deutsches Übersee-Institut 1995.

* Menzel, Ulrich

Shanghai. Systematische Bibliographie. 2. Aufl.

Braunschweig: TU Braunschweig, Institut für Sozialwissenschaften
2000.

* Menzel, Ulrich

Shanghai. Systematische Bibliographie. 3. erweiterte Aufl.

Braunschweig: TU Braunschweig, Institut für Sozialwissenschaften
2003.

§ Ming Chan

Elizabeth Perry, Shanghai on Strike: The Politics of Chinese
Labor.

In: China Review International 1.1994,1.

* § Mitter, Rana

Donald Jordan, China's Trial by Fire: The Shanghai War of 1932.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 169, 2002. S. 223-227.

* Mitter, Rana

Christian Henriot/Yeh Wen-Hsin (Hrsg.), In the Shadow of the
Rising Sun: Shanghai under Japanese Occupation.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 180, 2004. S. 1109-1111.

§ Mittler, Barbara

Ye Xiaoqing, The Dianszhizhai Pictorial: Shanghai Urban Life,
1884-1898.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 177, 2004. S. 234-236.

* Murphey, William Rhoads

Nicholas R. Clifford, Spoilt Children of Empire/Betty Peh-T'i Wei,
Shanghai: Crucible of Modern China/Christian Henriot, Shanghai
1927-1937: Elites locales et modernization dans la Chine
nationaliste.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 132, December 1992. S. 1171-1173.

* Oksenberg, Michel

The Shanghai Connection.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 92, December 1982. S. 723-730.

§ Peattie, Mark R.

Harumi Goto-Shibata, Japan and Britain in Shanghai, 1925-31.
In: Journal of Japanese Studies 23.1997,1. S. 155-158.

* Pickowicz, Paul G.
Fu Poshek, Passivity, Resistance, and Collaboration: Intellectual Choices in Occupied Shanghai.
In: The Journal of Asian Studies 53.1994,3. S. 913-915.

* Rankin, Mary Backus
Bryna Goodman, Native Place, City, and Nation: Regional Networks and Identities in Shanghai, 1853-1937.
In: The China Quarterly, Nr. 148, December 1996. S. 1382-1383.

* Roux, Alain
Ecrire l'histoire de Shanghai: un chantier qui s'ouvre.
In: Historiens & Geographes No. 340, Mai-Juin 1993. S. 155-168.

* Schucher, Günter
Shanghai. Kurtzbibliographie.
In: China aktuell, Januar 2002. S. 54-63.

* Schucher, Günter
Rennzirkus nun auch in Shanghai.
In: China aktuell, September 2004. S. 978.

* Schwarcz, Vera
Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom, Student Protests in Twentieth Century China.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 132, December 1992. S. 1173-1175.

* Smith, Richard J.
Thomas B. Stephens, Order and Discipline in China: The Shanghai Mixed Court, 1911-1927.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 138, June 1994. S. 549-551.

* Snow, Philip
Hugh Collar, Captive in Shanghai: A Story of Internment in World War II.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 131, September 1992. S. 799-800.

* Solinger, Dorothy J.
Elizabeth J. Perry, Shanghai on Strike: The Politics of Chinese Labor.

In: Comparative Political Studies 27.1994,1. S. 137-142.

* Tenreiro, Adalberto

Jeffrey W. Cody, Henry K. Murphey's "Adaptive Architecture", 1914-1935.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 172, 2002. S. 1093-1094.

* Van de Ven, Hans

Patricia Stranahan, Underground: The Shanghai Communist Party and the Politics of Survival, 1927-1937.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 157, 1999. S. 243-245.

* Walravens, Hartmut

Rotraut Bieg-Brentzel, Die Tongji-Universität. Zur Geschichte deutscher Kulturarbeit in Shanghai.

In: Nachrichten der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens/Hamburg Nr. 136, 1984. S.84-86.

* Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N.

Jos Gamble, Shanghai in Transition: Changing Perspectives and Social Contours of a Chinese Metropolis.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 176, 2003. S. 1095-1097.

* White III, Lynn T.

Andrew G. Walder, Chang Ch'un-ch'iao and Shanghai's January Revolution.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 76, December 1978. S. 920-924.

* White III, Lynn T.

Parks M. Coble, The Shanghai Capitalists and the Nationalist Government, 1927-1937.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 97, March 1984. S. 146-148.

White III, Lynn T.

Frederick Wakeman Jr./W.H. Yeh (Hrsg.), Shanghai Sojourners.

In: Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs Nr. 31, 1994. S. 189-191.

* Wright, Elizabeth

Nien Ceng, Life and Death in Shanghai.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 111, September 1987. S.496-497.

* Wylie, Raymond F.

Neale Hunter, Shanghai Journal: An Eyewitness Account of the Cultural Revolution.
In: The China Quarterly Nr. 42, April-June 1970. S. 159-161.

Yeh Wen-hsin

Emily Honig, Creating Chinese Ethnicity. Subei People in Shanghai.
In: American Historical Review 98.1993,5. S. 1662-1663.

* Zhang Yingjin

Fu Poshek, Between Shanghai and Hongkong: The Politics of Chinese Cinemas.

In: The China Quarterly Nr. 180, 2004. S. 1111-1112.

9.) Reiseführer

9.1 vor 1949

* All About Shanghai. A Standard Guidebook.
With an Introduction by H.J. Lethbridge
Honkong: Oxford University Press 1983. (Reprint v. 1934/35)

The Astor House
Guide to Shanghai.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald 1911.

* Crow, Carl
Handbook for China.
With an Introduction by H.J. Lethbridge
Hongkong: Oxford University Press 1984. (Reprint v. 1933)

* Darwent, Charles Ewart
Shanghai. A Handbook for Travellers and Residents to the Chief
Objects of Interest in and Around the Foreign Settlements and
Native City.
Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1920. 2. Aufl. Reprint Taipei: Ch'eng
Wen Publishing 1973. (1. Aufl. 1905)

* Guide to China. With Land and Sea Routes between the American
and European Continents.
Tokyo: Japanese Government Railways 1924. 2. Aufl.

\$ Hickmott, A.G.
Guide to Shanghai.
Shanghai 1921.

\$ The Hotel Metropole's Guide to Shanghai and Environs.
Shanghai: Hotel Metropole 1903.

Information for Travellers Landing at Shanghai.
Shanghai: Thomas Cook 1911.

Karns, Maurine/Patterson, Pat
Shanghai: High Lights, Low Lights, Tael Lights.

Shanghai: The Tridon Press 1936.

\$ Madrolle

Chine du Nord.

Paris 1913. 2. Aufl.

* Mayers, William Frederick/Dennys, Nicholas Belfield./King, Charles

The Treaty Ports of China and Japan. A Complete Guide to the Open Ports of Those Countries, Together with Peking, Yedo, Hongkong and Macao. Forming a Guide Book & Vade Mecum for Travellers, Merchants, and Residents in General. Compiled and Edited by N.B. Dennys.

London: Truebner, Hongkong: Shortrede 1867. Reprint San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center 1977.

* An Official Guide to Eastern Asia. Trans-Continental Connections between Europe and Asia.

Tokyo: The Imperial Japanese Government Railways 1915.

The Palace Hotel Guide to Shanghai, Mar. 1909.

Shanghai: Palace Hotel 1909.

\$ Plate, A.G.

A Cruise Through Eastern Seas Being a Travellers' Guide to the Principal Objects of Interest in the Far East.

London: Norddeutscher Lloyd 1906.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhama

Westward to the Far East: A Guide to the Principal Cities in China and Japan; with a Note on Korea.

Montreal: Canadian Pacific Railroad 1900, 8. Aufl; 1. Aufl. 1891; 11. Aufl. 1905.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhama

East to the West: A Guide to the Principal Cities of the Straits Settlements, China and Japan.

Montreal: Canadian Pacific Railroad 1898.

Shanghai by Night and Day. Illustrated by 23 Reproductions from Photographs. Vol. 1.

Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1897.

Shanghai by Night and Day.
Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury 1902.

Shanghai of To-day.
Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1930. 3. erw. Aufl.

United States. Navy. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas
Information Bulletin. Shang-hai-Yin-hsien (Ningpo).
o.O. 1945.

9.2 nach 1949

Baron, Kiki
Shanghai.
München: Gräfe und Unser 1996.

Baron, Kiki
Shanghai, Hangzhou, Suzhou.
München: Travel House Media 2005.

Baron, Kiki
Shanghai.
Aartelsaar: Deltas 2006.

* China: Shanghai und der Süden.
= Merian 3/39, 1986.

* China: Shanghai und der Süden.
= Merian 11/49, November 1996.

§ China Travel: Shanghai, Hangzhou, Nanjing, Wuxi, Suzhou.
Beijing: China Travel and Tourism Press 1975.

Edwards, Ron
Nanjing and Shanghai: China Sketchbook.
Rams Skull Press 1984.

Fodor's Beijing, Guangzhou & Shanghai.
David McKay Company 1983.

Franz, Uli
Richtig Reisen - Shanghai/Peking.
Köln: Dumont 1981.

Fülling, Oliver
Shanghai.
Köln: DuMont 1999, 2003. 3. aktual. Aufl. Ostfildern: DuMont
Reiseverlag 2005.

A Guide to Shanghai.

Hongkong: China Guide Series Ltd. 1980.

Guide to Shanghai.
London: Collins 1987.

Häring, Volker/Hauser, Françoise
Peking und Shanghai. Unterwegs in Chinas Metropolen.
Hrsg. Von Bernd Schwenkris und Detlev von Oppeln
Berlin: Trescher 2008.

Hunt, Jill (Hrsg.)
A Guide to Shanghai.
Introductions by David Bonavia and Richard Hughes.
Honkong: China Guide Services 1980.

Introduction to Shanghai. Odyssey Guides.
1993.

Knowles, Christopher
Shanghai Rediscovered: A Guide to the City.
Whitacker 1990.

§ Mayhew, Bradley
Shanghai.
Hongkong: Lonely Planet 2001.

* Menzel, Ulrich
Der Puls Chinas.
In: Nelles Guides. China.
München: Nelles 1993. S. 99-106.

Meyer-Zenk, Sabine/Schütte, Hans-Wilm
Shanghai, Hangzhou, Suzhou. Reisen mit Insider-Tipps.
Ostfildern: Mairs Geographischer Verlag 2004.

Müller, Karl Ulrich/Winterfeld, Bettina
Shanghai.
München: Bucher 1997.

* Nagel's Encyclopedia-Guide China.
Genf: Nagel 1982.

Neville-Hadley, Peter
 Beijing und Shanghai.
 München: Dorling Kindersley 2007.

§ Ni Xibgxiang (Hrsg.)
 The Site of the First National Congress of the Communist Party of
 China.
 Shanghai 2001.

Pan, Lynn
 Shanghai: The Paris of the Orient.
 NTC Publishing Group 1993.

Pan Lynn/Holdsworth, May/Hunt, Jill
 Shanghai.
 Hongkong: Odyssey 1988. 2. rev. Aufl. 1992.

* Politycki, Mathias
 Dem Himmel so nah. Vom 87. Stock des Jin Mao Tower in Shanghai ist
 das 22. Jahrhundert zu sehen.
 In: ZEIT Reisen ins Glück vom 14.3.2002. S. 3.

Samagalski, Alan/Buckley, Michael
 China. A Travel Survival Kit.
 South Yarra: Lonely Planet Publications 1984.

Shanghai.
 Hongkong: NTC Publishing Group 1987. 1. Aufl 1983.
 = China Guide Series

Shanghai.
 Hamburg: Jahreszeiten Verlag 2003.
 = Merian 56.2003,8.

Touring Metropolitan Shanghai.
 Shanghai: Shanghai Cultural Publishing House 1984.

Yang Chia-yu (Hrsg.)
 Scenic Spots and Historical Sites in Shanghai.
 Shanghai: Shanghai Cultural Publishing House 1984.

Yuan, Shirley (Hrsg.)
Cool Restaurants: Shanghai.
Kempen: teNeues 2005.

**10.) Bildbände, Photoberichte, Zeichnungen, Karikaturen,
Ausstellungskataloge**

Ah Fong
(Shanghai). A Photoalbum.
Shanghai o.J. (ca. 1937)

* Arndt, Helmut/Fluck, Hans-R. (Hrsg.)
Shanghai Scenes. With an Introduction by Helmut Arndt.
Bochum, Shanghai: White Phoenix Press 1994.

* Asiens neue Hauptstadt.
In: GEO spezial Nr. 4, 2003. S. 10-25.

Bahamón, Alejandro (Hrsg.)
Shanghai: Architecture and Design.
Köln: Daab 2005.

Barz, R.
Sketches of Present-day Shanghai. With Text in Three Languages:
English, German, French.
Shanghai: Centurion Print o.J. (ca. 1930er Jahre)

* Birns, Jack
Assignment Shanghai: Photographs on the Eve of Revolution.
Photographs by Jack Birns, Edited by Carolyn Wakeman/Ken Light.
Foreword by Orville Schell
Berkeley: University of California Press 2003.

\$ Bloch, David Ludwig
Holzschnitte. Woodcuts. Shanghai 1940-1949.
Nettetal 1979.

Book of Views of St. John's University, Shanghai, 1917.
Shanghai 1917.

* Briessen, Fritz van
Shanghai-Bildzeitung 1884-1898. Eine Illustrierte aus dem China
des ausgehenden 19. Jahrhunderts.
Zürich: Atlantis 1977.

* Bucher's Shanghai.
Photos: Peter Schicht. Text: Peter Hinze.
München, Luzern: Bucher 1989.

§ China and the Jews. Exhibition Catalogue.
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1992.

§ Chinese Specimens: Printed by the American Bank Notes Company.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 3 Bde.

§ Chinese Woodcutters' Association (Hrsg.)
Woodcuts of Wartime China, 1937-1945.
Shanghai 1946.

Clark, John D.
Sketches in and Around Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Mercury and Celestial Empire 1894.

Cohn, Don
Vignettes from the Chinese: Lithographs from Shanghai in the Late
Nineteenth Century.
Whitacker 1987.

Cumine, Eric
Lunghua Cac-kles. Cartoons of Camp Life. A Souvenir for All
Internees of Japanese During Occupation of Shanghai.
Hongkong: Privatdruck 1973.

Dale, Bruce
Muscle and Smoke, Commerce and Crowds.
In: National Geographic 158.1980 (July). S. 2ff.

§ Danzker, Jo-Anne Birnie/Lum, Ken/Zheng Shengtian (Hrsg.)
Shanghai Modern 1919-1945.
Ostfildern: Hatje Cantz 2004.

Datz, Christian/Kullmann, Christof
Shanghai. Architecture and Design.
Kempen: teNeues 2005.

* Deng Ming/Tang Weikang/Zhang Wenyong (Hrsg.)
Survey of Shanghai 1840s - 1940s. Captions.
Shanghai: Shanghai People's Fine Arts Publ. House 1993.
(chinesisch/englisch)

Destination Shanghai: Refuge for Stateless Jews, 1938-1948. A
Joint Exhibit of the Leo Baeck Institute and the Austrian Cultural
Institute at the Leo Baeck Institute, May 29 - September 27, 1996.
New York: Leo Baeck Institute 1996.

\$ Eskelund, Paula/Schiff, Fred
Squeezing Through! Shanghai Sketches 1941-1945.
o.O. 1945.

\$ Fluck, Hans R./Böke-Fluck, Barbara/Zhu Jianhua (Hrsg.)
Shanghai Lishi Mingxin pian. Historische Ansichtskarten.
Shanghai 1993.

Follath, Erich/Johaentges, Karl
Mythos Shanghai.
München: Rolf Heyne 2005.

\$ Golden Xujiahui.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

\$ Hai Minli/Erh, Deke
The Old Villa Hotels of Shanghai.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 2001.

\$ Hejzlar, Josef
Chinesische Aquarelle der Shanghaier Malerschule.
Prag 1978.

Horakova, Milena/Stranska, Hedda
Masters of Shanghai.... the Occasion of the 20th International
Congress of Chinese Studies, Prague, 26th-31st August, 1968,
Benesov nad Ploucnici, August-October 1968. Arranged by the
National Gallery in Prague.
Prag: National Gallery 1968.

Hu Yang
Menschen in Shanghai.
Köln: Fackelträger 2007.

Hu Yunhua
Penjing: The Chinese Art of Miniature Garden: The Shanghai Botanic
Garden.
Timber Press 1982.

§ In the Heart of the French Concession.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

Jadequell und Wolkenmeer. 5000 Jahre Kunst aus dem Museum von
Shanghai.
Hamburg: Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg 1988.

Jahn, Hajo (Hrsg.)
Flucht in die Freiheit. 50 Jahre nach Schließung des Ghettos
Hongkew und der Rückkehr der Emigranten. Schanghai als Exil
staatenloser Juden und NS-Gegner, Chinas Exilanten in Europa. V.
Lasker-Schüler-Forum, 25. - 28. September 1997 in Wuppertal.
Wuppertal: Else-Lasker-Schüler-Gesellschaft 1997.

* Johnston, Tess/Erh, Deke
A Last Look: Western Architecture in Old Shanghai.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 1993. (Kopie)

§ Johnston, Tess/Erh, Deke
Far from Home: Western Architecture in China's Northern Treaty
Ports.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 1996

§ Johnston, Tess/Erh, Deke
The Last Colonies: Western Architecture in China's Southern Treaty
Ports.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 1997.

§ Johnston, Tess/Erh, Deke
Frenchtown Shanghai: Western Architecture in Shanghai's Old French
Concession.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

* Johnston, Tess/Erh, Deke
A Last Look Revisited: Western Architecture in Old Shanghai.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 2004.

\$ Johnston, Tess/Erh, Deke
Shanghai Art Deco.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press 2006.

\$ Kaminski, Gerd/Schiff, Fred
China gemalt.
Wien: Europa Verlag 1983.

Kuyas, Ferit
Shanghai.
Vorwort von Urs Morf, Einführung Wang Anyi
Zürich: Stemmler 1999.

* Leben im Wartesaal. Exil in Shanghai 1938-1947.
Berlin: Jüdisches Museum im Stadtmuseum 1997.

* The Life of Shanghai.
Tokyo: Shobido 1934.

\$ Novelli, Luigi
Shanghai: Architecture Guide. 100 Years/100 Buildings.
Shanghai 2001.

M., A.E.
Views of Shanghai During the Great Snowfall of 1893 (Jubilee
Year).
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh

Macfarlane, W.
Sketches in the Foreign Settlements and Native City of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh 1881. (Reprinted from the Shanghai
Mercury)

* Malval, Jean
Rues de Shanghai au Temps des Concessions.
Paris: Casterman 1989.

* Pan, Lynn/Xue Liyong/Qian Zonghao (Hrsg)
Shanghai. A Century of Change in Photographs 1843-1949.
Hongkong: Hai Feng 1993.

Pansegrau, Erhard/Viets, Angelika
Shanghai.
Luzern: Reich 2001.

§ Passage Through China: The Jewish Community of Harbin, Tientsin
and Shanghai.
Tel Aviv: Diaspora Museum 1986.

Rheims, Bettina/Bramley, Serge
Shanghai.
Göttingen: Steidl 2004.

Sapajou with R.T. Peyton-Griffin
Shanghai's Schemozzle.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald 1937.

* Shanghai.
Shanghai: Max Nössler o.J.

§ Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Cultural Publishing House 2003.

* Shanghai Gongyu Jianzhu Jiancha (Untersuchung zum Wohnungsbau
der Stadt Shanghai).
Shanghai: Shanghai shi minyong jianzhu sheji yuan (Planungsamt für
öffentlichen Wohnungsbau der Stadt Shanghai) 1985.
(chinesisch/englisch)

* Shanghai 1949: The End of an Era.
Photographs by Sam Tata. Introduction by Ian McLachlan
London: Batsford 1989.

* Shanghai of To-day. A Souvenir Album of Thirty-eight Vandyke
Prints of "The Model Settlement". Introduction by O.M. Green
Shanghai: A.S. Watson & Co. 1927. 3. Aufl. Introduction by F.L.
Hawks Pott. Kelly & Walsh 1930.

Shanghai, the Gateway of China.

Illustrations by Leslie Shaw. Chinese Decorative Inscription by Jabin Hsu. Photos by Ah Fong & Co.
Shanghai: The China Press 1922.

Shanghai under Fire, July 1937 - March 1938. A Pictorial Record of Shanghai's Undeclared War, as Photographed by Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury Staff Photographers.
Shanghai: Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury 1938.

Shen Zhiyu (Hrsg.)
The Shanghai Museum of Art.
Harry N. Abrams Inc. 1983.

* Shi Meiding (Hrsg.)
Zhuiyi: Jindai Shanghai tushi. (Erinnerung: Eine Geschichte des modernen Shanghais in Bildern).
Shanghai: Shanghai guji chubanshe 1996.

The Sino-Japanese War in Shanghai.
Shanghai: North-China Daily News & Herald 1932.

Szajkowski, Zosa
Catalogue of the Exhibition: Jewish Life in Shanghai, September 1948 - January 1949.
New York: Yiddish Scientific Institute YIVO 1948.

* Tang Zhenchang (Hrsg.)
Shanghai's Journey to Prosperity 1842-1949.
Hong Kong: The Commercial Press 1996.

* Thorbecke, Ellen
Shanghai. Photographed & Depicted by Ellen Thorbecke with Sketches by Schiff
Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald 1941.

\$ Treasure Houses: Historic Buildings of the Industrial and Commercial Bank of China.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

\$ A Treasure Trove: A Selection of Exhibits at the Shanghai Bank Museum.
Hongkong: Old China Hand Press

Treasures from the Shanghai Museum.
Queensland Art Gallery 1990.

\$ Views of Shanghai.
Shanghai: The Commercial Press 1910, 1925.

\$ Wagner, René
China. Ein fernes Land, das sich Reich der Mitte nennt.
Beschrieben in 15 Reportagen. Fotografiert von Hermann Dornhege.
München: Keyzersche 1989.

* Warner, Torsten
Deutsche Architektur in China. Architekturtransfer.
Berlin: Ernst & Sohn 1994.
(deutsch/englisch/chinesisch)

Yang and Duan
Twenty Four Hours and Life of Shanghai.
China Photographic Publishing House 1992.

* Zhaoye Guan (Hrsg.)
World Architecture: A Critical Mosaic 1900-2000.
Volume 9: East Asia.
Wien: Springer 2000.

Zielske, Horst/Zielske, D./Strobel y Serra, Jakob
Megalopolis Shanghai. Anlässlich der Ausstellung im Museum für
Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg vom 8. September bis 19. November 2006.
Heidelberg: Braus 2006.

11.) Karten, Atlanten

Atlas of China. Shanghai-Nanjing District.
Shanxi: Map Publication Bureau 1976.

\$ Cadastral Plan of the English Settlement.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Council 1890.

\$ Central Shanghai.
Washington, D.C.: Central Intelligence Agency 1983.

\$ Central Shanghai.
Washington D.C.: Central Intelligence Agency 1991.

\$ Changhai - Concession française de 1851 à 1853. D'après une
carte des archives consulaires reproduite par le bureau du
cadastre municipal.

* China East Coast: City of Shanghai. Provisional Edition.
Washington D.C. (?) No. 5476 - R & A, OSS, 8 November 1944.

* China. Peking. Canton. Shanghai.
Hamburg: Falk-Verlag 1988 (?).

\$ City and Environs of Shanghai.
1862.

\$ City Directory Map of Shanghai.

\$ Concession française de Shanghai. - ADN archiv diplo, pas de
cote Plan unique - il s'agit en fait de la CF -. 1898.

\$ Downtown Shanghai.
Washington D.C.: U.S. Central Intelligenmce Agency 1973.

\$ Downtown Shanghai.
Washington D.C.: U.S. Central Intelligence Agency 1980.

\$ Eastern China. Shanghai.
Southampton Ordnance Survey Office 1927.

\$ Greater Shanghai.
Ann Arbor: Geographical Institute 1932.

\$ Ground Plan of the Settlement at Shanghai, North of the Yang
King Pang Canal. From a Survey by Mr. F.B. Youel R.N.
Shanghai 1855.

* Henriot, Christian/Zheng Zu'an
Atlas de Shanghai. Espaces et représentations de 1849 à nos jours.
Paris: CNRS Éditions 1999.

\$ Illustrated Historical Map of Shanghai.
Shanghai 1932.

\$ Illustrative Map of Shanghai, Prepared for Allied Forces, with
the Compliments of Mr. Y. C. Chang, Prepared by Mr. Hu Minshan.
Shanghai 1945.

* Know Your Way in Shanghai - in the City Proper.
Newsmag. China Edition for U.S. Forces in China 1945.

Lao Shanghai ditu. (The Album of Shanghai during the Past 150
Years)
Shanghai: Shanghai huabao chubanshe 2001.

\$ Map of Shanghai.
Shanghai: North China Daily News & Herald 1918.

\$ Map of Shanghai.
Shanghai: North China Daily News & Herald 1922.

\$ Map of Shanghai.
1935.

\$ Map of Shanghai.
War Office 1935.

\$ Map of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Asia Reality Co. 1936.

\$ Map of Shanghai.
Shanghai: YMCA 1944.

\$ Map of Shanghai and District.
Shanghai: Whangpoo Conservancy Board 1922.

\$ Map of Shanghai and District.
Shanghai 1923.

\$ Map of Shanghai with Commercial Network of Shops.
Shanghai: Department of Geography, East China Normal University,
Zhonghua Scientific and Technical Service Corporation 1985.

* Map of Shanghai with Information for Tourists, All Bilingual.
Hong Kong: China Foreign Publishing Co. o. J. (ca. 1992)

\$ Map of the Country Around Shanghai.
1872.

\$ Map of the Distribution of Foreign Forces and Defence in
Shanghai.
War Office 1935.

A Map of the Foreign Settlements at Shanghai.
1904.

\$ Native Map of Neighbourhood of Shanghai. 2 Sheets.
1860 ?

* The New Map of Great Shanghai.
Shanghai 1943.
(chinesisch/englisch)

\$ A New Map of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Jihyun Geographical Institute 1931.

\$ Plan cadastral.

Shanghai: Conseil d'administration municipale de la Concession française de Chang-hai 1941. 48 planches.

\$ Plan de la Concession française de Changhai.
In: Organisation des services de police 1934.

\$ Plan de la Concession française, Shanghai.
Shanghai 1882.

\$ Plan de la ville de Shanghai, avec les concessions étrangères.
1861.

* Plan of Shanghae.
In: Mayers/Dennys/King 1860. Gegenüber S. 350.

\$ Plan of Shanghai.
1867.

\$ Plan of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Council 1904.

\$ Plan of Shanghai.
1919.

\$ Plan of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Council 1923.

* Plan of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Municipal Council 1928.
In: Feetham 1931.
(inclusive Erweiterungsstraßen)

\$ Plan of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh 1928.

* Plan of Shanghai.
Washington D.C.: War Office 1935, 1944.

Plan of Shanghai and Environs.
Shanghai: Published under the Authority of the Municipal Council

1933.

Plan of Shanghai, Compiled from Surveys Made by the Shanghai Municipal Council.
Shanghai 1919.

* Plan of the British Settlement at Shanghai.
In: Mayers/Dennys/King 1860. Gegenüber S. 376.

* Plan of the Foreign Settlements Shanghai. Drawn for Crows "Handbook for China".
In: Crow 1933. gegenüber S. 136.

\$ Plan of the Hong Kew or American Settlement at Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Council 1864-1866.

\$ Plan of the Western District. Foreign Settlement of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Council 1925.

\$ Plan of the Western District. Foreign Settlement of Shanghai.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Council, Commissioner of Public Works 1925.

* Shang Hai.
In: Nagel's Encyclopedia-Guide China. Genf: Nagel 1982. Gegenüber S. 1040.

* Shang Hai at the Time of the 1854 Siege.
In: Nagel's Encyclopedia-Guide China. Genf: Nagel 1982. S. 1045.

* Shang Hai in About 1920.
In: Nagel's Encyclopedia-Guide China. Genf: Nagel 1982. S. 1046.

\$ Shanghai.
Underwood & Underwood 1902.

* Shanghai.
In: An Official Guide to Eastern Asia. Vol. IV China. Tokyo 1915.
Gegenüber S. 226.

\$ Shanghai.
1920er Jahre.

\$ Shanghai.
Washington: Army Map Service 1945.

\$ Shanghai.
Washington D.C.: U.S. Central Intelligence Agency 1982.

\$ Shanghai.
Hamburg: Aberla Verlag 2003.

\$ Shanghai: China Regional Map.
Singapur: Periplus o.J.

\$ Shanghai and Hangchow.

* Shanghai and Its Suburbs about 1853.
In: All About Shanghai 1986. S. 5.

\$ Shanghai & Neighbourhood.
Southampton War Office, Ordnance Office 1909.

\$ Shanghai and Neighbourhood.
1910.

\$ Shanghai Area.
Washington: U.S. Central Intelligence Agency 1972.

\$ Shanghai Defense Sectors.
1932.

\$ Shanghai Environs.
1863-1863.

\$ Shanghai Harbour.
1866.

\$ Shanghai Harbour.

1887.

\$ Shanghai Harbour.
1900.

\$ Shanghai Harbour.
Shanghai: Whangpoo Conservancy Board 1942.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Plan of the English Settlement of Shanghai.
London 1864-1866.

Shanghai Municipal Council
Plan of the Hong Kew or American Settlement at Shanghai.
London 1864-1866.

*Shanghai Official Tourist Map.
Shanghai: Shanghai Municipal Institute of Surveying and Mapping
Nr. 2, 2007.

\$ Shanghai Postal Map.
Shanghai 1921.

\$ Shanghai Street Guide.
Washington D.C.: U.S. Central Intelligence Agency 1985.

* Shanghai Tourist Map.
Peking: China Cartographic Publishing House 1987.

\$ Shanghai Town Plan and Defences.
War Office 1939.

\$ Shanghai's Map. China's Most Cosmopolitan City.
Shanghai: Cathay Pacific 1988.

\$ The Shooting Districts Lying Between Wuhu and Shanghai together
with a Map of Nigpo Country.
1903.

\$ Skeleton and Key Plan of the English & Part of the American

Settlement at Shanghai.
1885.

\$ Sketch Plans of the Western District and Outside Road.
1902.

\$ Street Plan of the English, French and American Settlement at
Shanghai.
1885.

* Traffic & Tourist Map of Shanghai.
Shanghai o.J. (chinesisch)

\$ Whangpoo Conservancy. Tide Gauge Installations.
1917.

12.) Romane, Theaterstücke, Erzählungen, Gedichte, Drehbücher

Agel, Jerome/Boe, Eugene
 Deliverance in Shanghai.
 New York: Dembner Books 1983.

Alley, Rewi
 Prisoners, Shanghai 1936.
 Christchurch, N.Z.: Caxton Press 1973.

* Alymow, Sergei
 Schanghai. (russ. Nanking Road)
 Berlin: Büchergilde Gutenberg 1932.

Bach, Alice
 Double Bucky Shanghai.
 Dell Publishing Company 1987.

Ballard, James Graham
 Empire of the Sun. A Novel.
 London: V. Gollancz 1984.

* Baum, Vicky
 Hotel Schanghai.
 Amsterdam: Querido 1939. Neuaufl. Köln: Kiepenheuer & Witsch 2007.
 Engl. u.d.T. Nanking Road. London: Geoffrei Bles 1939.

Birkhäuser, Ernst Adolf
 Das Mädchen von Shanghai.
 Leipzig: F.W. Grunow 1938.

Bodard, Lucien
 Der Konsul.
 München: Piper 1975. (franz. 1973)

* Bodard, Lucien
 Die zehntausend Stufen.
 Berlin: Rütten & Loening 1992. (franz. 1991)

Bosse, Malcolm
 Warlord.

Düsseldorf: Schröder 1984. (engl. 1983)

Bouterweck, Olaf
Entführung in Schanghai.
Heidenau: Verlagshaus Freya 1939.

Bradby, Tom
Der Herr des Regens.
München: Heyne 2004.

Braunburg, Rudolf
Schanghai ist viel zu weit. Erzählungen.
Hamburg: Schröder 1963.

Brice, Michel
La dame de Shanghai.
Paris: Vaugirard 1993.

Brown, Karen
The Shanghai Lady. Novelized by K.P., adapted from John Coltons
Drifting.
New York: Efrus and Bennet 1929.

Chang, Richard F. (Hrsg.)
Under the Eaves of Shanghai: Shanghai Wuyansya, an Annotated
Chinese Play.
New Haven: Yale University, Far Eastern Publications 1974.

Chai, Arlene J.
Der Fluch der Konkubine.
Bergisch Gladbach: Bastei Lübbe 2003.

Chen Danyan
Neun Leben. Eine Kindheit in Shanghai.
Zürich: Nagel und Kimche 1995.

Clemow, Valentine
Shanghai Lullaby.
London: Hurst 1937.

Clifford, Nicholas Rowland
The House of Memory: A Novel of Shanghai.

New York: Ballantine Books 1994.
Deutsch: Verschollen in Shanghai.
Frankfurt: Fischer Taschenbuch 1997.

Colton, John
The Shanghai Gesture. A Play. With an Introduction by John D.
Williams
New York: Boni and Liveright 1926.

Corrigan, Mark
Shanghai Jezebel.
London: Laurie 1951.

Croft, Julian
Breakfast in Sghanghai.

Davies, Hilary
The Shanghai Owner of the Bonsai Shop.
London: Enitharmon 1991.

De Verteuil, Charles
Last Train to Shanghai.
Chivers 1989.

Dekobra, Maurice
Shanghai Honeymoon.
New York: Philosophical Library 1946.

Drey, Christoph Walter (Walter Persisch)
Der letzte Zug nach Schanghai. Roman aus kriegerischer Zeit.
Berlin: Zeitschriftenverlag 1939.

Drummond, Emma
La princesse de Shanghai. Roman.
Paris: Presses de la cit. 1992.

Elegant, Robert S.
Mandarin.
Reinbek: Rowohlt 1984. (engl. 1983)

* Elegant, Robert S.
Sturm über Schanghai.

Reinbek: Rowohlt 1989. (engl. 1986 "From a Far Land")

Finkelgruen, Peter
Erlkönigs Reise.
Berlin: Rowohlt 1997.

Franchini, Philippe
Shanghai.
Paris: Orban 1980.

Furthman, Jules
Shanghai Express. Screen Play. From the Original Story by Harry
Harvey.
Hollywood: Paramount Studio 1931.

Gardner, John
Shanghai 1931.
Bergisch Gladbach: Bastei-Lübbe 1987.

Gardner, Mona
Shanghai Item.
New York: Doubleday 1959.

Greif, Wolfgang
Schanghai will mich fressen.
Heidenau: Freya 1941.

Griffin, W.E.B.
Das Marine-Corps Shanghai.
Bergisch Gladbach: Bastei-Lübbe 1991.

Häring-Kuan, Petra
Chinesische für Anfänger.
Frankfurt: Fischer taschenbuch 2007.

Heinecke, Gunther Erfried
Der Gast aus Schanghai. Kriminalroman.
Berlin, Düsseldorf: Deutsche Buchvertriebs- und
Verlagsgesellschaft 1947.

Heller, Henrik (= Anna)
Flucht aus Schanghai.

Bayreuth: Hestia 1956.

Hensel, Horst
Esthers zweite Reise nach Shanghai.
München: Middelhauve 1999.

Hewson, David
Shanghai Thunder.
London: Hale 1986.

Highland, Monica
110 Shanghai Road.
London: Collins 1987.

Huelsensbeck, Richard
China frißt Menschen.
Zürich: Orell & Füssli 1930.

* Huelsensbeck, Richard
Der Fall des Trimmers Lipka.
In: Atlantis 4.1932,1. S. 37-45.

In Praise of Project 125 ("I-erh-wu")
Washington D.C.: Center for Chinese Research Materials,
Association of Research Libraries 1972.

Ishiguro, Kazuo
Als wir Waisen waren.
München: Goldmann 2002.

Jacques, Norbert
Der Kaufherr von Shanghai.
Berlin: Ullstein 1925.

Jones, M. Sheridan
Shanghai Lily.
London: Wright & Brown 1935.

Kenrick, Tony
Shanghai Surprise.
Bergisch Gladbach: Bastei-Lübbe 1987.

Khan, Michèle
Shanghai.
Berlin: Ullstein 1999.

Kinder, Hermann
Kina Kina.
Lengwil: Libelle 1999.

Kohn, Peter
Rachel's Chance. A Novel.
Hawthorn, Vic.: Hudson Publ. 1987.

§ Krechel, Ursula
Shanghai fern von wo.
Jung und Jung 2008.

§ Lao She
Rikschakuli.
1936

Le Gal, André
Le Shanghaié.
Paris: J.-C. Lattès 1986.

Lederer, Joe
Fanfan in China.
Amsterdam: J.M. Meulenhoff 1940.
2. Aufl. u.d.T. Entführt in Shanghai.
Reutlingen: Enßlin & Laibling 1958.

Lees, Julian
So fern wie der Himmel.
München: Blanvalet 2006.

§ Lewin, Kurt
Shanghai und Wir.
Shanghai 1943.
(Gedichtband)

* Lewis, Elisabeth Foreman
Shanghai 41. Die Abenteuer der ungleichen Brüder.
Freiburg: Herder 1959. (engl. 1956 u. d. Titel "To Beat a Tiger")

\$ Li Ai Vee
Bambus im Wind.
Stäfa 1999.

* Lin Yutang
Hymne an Shanghai.
In: Englert/Reichert 1985. S. 143-145. (1. Aufl. 1953)

Loeff, Friedel
Der Teufel von Shanghai.
Leipzig: Rothbarth 1938.

McLeay, Allison
Abschied vom tal der Pfirsichblüten.
München: Lichtenberg 1999.

McNeill, Elisabeth
The Shanghai Emerald.
London: Century Hutchinson 1987.

Maier, Kurt Salomon
Shanghai Sabbath: A Historical Tragiccomedy in Four Acts.
Arlington, Va.: Russo Pub. 1988.

Malraux, André
So lebt der Mensch.
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt 1955. (franz. 1933 "La condition humaine")

* Mao Tun (= Tschen Yen Ping)
Schanghai im Zwielight. Roman aus dem gegenwärtigen China. Aus dem Chinesischen übertragen von Franz Kuhn.
Berlin: H. Wigankow 1949. (chin. 1933; deutsch zuerst 1938).

Marsé, Juan
Der Zauber von Shanghai.
Düsseldorf: ECON 1996.

Marshall, William Leonard
Shanghai. A Novel.
London: Pan Books 1979.

Martin, Christoph/Amphaux, Pascal (Hrsg.)
Shanghai. Rires et fantomes.
Paris 1988.

\$ May, Peter
Tod in Shanghai.
Blanvalet

Melchers, Ursula
Renate und Bill in Schanghai.
Köln: Schaffstein 1955.

Melis, Jacques
De taipans van Shanghai.
Den Haag: Boek en Periodiek 1949.

Mian Mian
Deine Nacht, mein Tag.
Köln: Kiepenheuer & Witsch 2004.

Miller, Rob Hollis
Shanghai Creek Fire. (Gedichte)
Hrsg. von Ronald H. Bayes
Edinburgh: St. Andrews Press 1979.

Miln, Louise Jordan
The Flutes of Shanghai.
New York: Frederick A. Stokes 1928.

Min, Anchee
Land meines Herzens.
München: Goldmann 1998.

Misselwitz, Henry F.
Shanghai Romance.
New York: Harbinger House 1943.

Morand, Paul
Rien que la terre: voyage par Paul Morand.
Paris: Grasset 1926.

\$ Morrillot, Juliette
Die roten Orchideen von Shanghai.
München: Goldmann 2003.

Mullen, Dore
Shanghai Bridge. A Powerful Saga that Embraces the Splendor, the
Turbulence, The Rich, Dark Magic of the Orient.
New York 1983.

New, Christopher
Shanghai. Roman.
Zürich: Diana 1986. (engl. 1985)

Nohara, Wilhelm Komakichi
Erwin in Schanghai. Geschichte aus Chinas Unruhetagen.
Leipzig: Franz Schneider 1934.

O'Hara, Patricia
Shanghai Rose. (Streamline Romance).
Toronto: McLeod 1939.

Packard, Frank Lucius
Shanghai Jim.
New York: Burt 1929.

* Pal, John
Shanghai Saga.
London: Jarrold's 1963.

Pease, Howard
Shanghai Passage. Being a Tale of Mystery and Adventure on the
High Seas in Which Stuart Ormsby Is Shanghaied Aboard the Tramp
Steamer Nanking Bound for Ports on the China Coast.
New York: Doubleday 1929.

Persisch, Walter
Die Entscheidung fällt in Shanghai.
Leipzig: Payne 1937.

Peters, Natasha
Verführung und Leidenschaft.
München: Heyne 1983. (engl. 1981)

Peters, Natasha
The Immortals: A Novel of Shanghai.
New York: Fawcett 1983.

Peuckmann, Heinrich
Aufbruch in Shanghai oder geister können nicht um Kurven laufen.
München: tabu 1995.

Pfeiffer, Hans
Das Restaurant in Schanghai. Drama.
Leipzig: Hofmeister 1959.

Pizzey, Erin
The Snow Leopard of Shanghai.
London: Collins 1989.

* Qiu Xiaolong
Die Frau mit dem roten Herzen. Ein Fall für Oberinspektor Chen.
Wien: Paul Zsolnay 2004.

* Qiu Xiaolong
Tod einer roten Heldin. Kriminalroman.
München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag 2004.

Qiu Xiaolong
Schwarz auf Rot. Oberinspektor Chens dritter Fall.
Wien: Paul Zsolnay 2005.

Qiu Xiaolong
Rote Ratten. Oberinspektor Chens vierter Fall.
Wien: Paul Zsolnay 2007.

Redwood, Rosaline
Stranger from Shanghai.
Ulverscroft: Large Print Bks. 1992.

Rockliff, Barbara J.
Der Shanghai Diamant.
München: Scherz 1992. (engl. 1989)

Schetter, Michel
 Le Judas de Shanghai.
 Grenoble: Glénat 1989.

Shanghai Cultural Publishing House
 Anecdotes of Old Shanghai.
 Shanghai: Shanghai wenhua chubanshe 1985.

The Shanghai Gesture.
 From the Play by John Colton.
 1941 (Shooting Script)

Shaw, Scott
 The Most Beautiful Woman in Shanghai.
 Buddha Rose Publications 1990.

Shaw, Scott
 Shanghai Whispers, Shanghai Screams.
 Buddha Rose Publications 1990.

Sherwood, Henry (= Eberhard Seitz)
 Zwischen Frisco und Schanghai. Kriminalroman.
 Balve: Hönne 1955.

§ Siegelberg, Mark
 Schutzhaftjude 13877. Die Leidensgeschichte zweier Menschen.
 Shanghai: Sygma Edition 1939.

Siegelberg, Mark
 The Face of Pearl Harbour: A Play.
 Melbourne: View Publishing 1941.

Smith, G. E. (= Gustav E. Schmidt)
 Der Feigling aus Shanghai.
 Nürnberg: Liebel 1956.

Smith, Mabel Wain
 Springtime in Shanghai.
 London: G. G. Sharp 1957.

Soulié, Charles Georges
 Ce qui ne s'avoue pas, même à Shanghai, ville des plaisirs. Roman.

Paris: Flammarion 1927.

Steeman, Stanislas-André
 La nuit du 12 au 13: Mystère...Shanghai.
 Paris: Librairie des Champs-Élysées 1984.

Stuckes, Winifred
 Shanghai. A Play in One Act.
 London, New York: Samuel French 1931.

§ Sussmann, Jules Barth
 Shanghai.
 New York 1980.

Taire, Lucian
 Shanghai Episode. The End of Western Commerce in Shanghai.
 Hongkong: Rainbow Press 1957.

§ Tsao, Christina Ching
 Auf den Flügeln der Zeit.
 Heyne 2003.

Verne, Jules
 Les Tribulations d'un Chinois en Chine.
 Paris: Hetzel 1879.

Villiers, Gérard de
 Shanghai express.
 Paris: Vaugirard 1991.

Vittachi, Nury
 Shanghai-Dinner. Der Fengshui-Detektiv rettet die Weölt.
 Zürich: Unionsverlag 2007.

Wei Hui
 Shanghai Baby. Roman.
 Berlin: Ullstein 2007.

Windecker, Carl Otto
 Abenteuer in Shanghai. Kriminalroman.
 Berlin: Aufwärts-Verlag 1939.

Wyck Mason, van
The Shanghai Bund Murders.
New York: Grosset 1933.

\$ Yokomitsu, Riichi
Shanghai: A Novel.
Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press 1993.

\$ Yuan Hong Li
Die Tempelglocken von Shanghai. Roman.
Frankfurt: Fischer Taschenbuch 2003.

Xian Yan
Under Shanghai Eaves.
Shanghai 1937.

Zhou Erfu (Chou Erh-fu)
Morning in Shanghai.
Beijing: Foreign Languages Press 1962.